## UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING ITINERARY

## FRIDAY, SEPTEMBER 14, 2012

| 9:00 a.m.                |             | FFAIRS COMMITTEE  |
|--------------------------|-------------|---|
|                          | Topic:      | Affordable Care Act Medicaid Expansion Option: Impact on UNMC [45 minutes]                    |
|                          | Presenters: | Bradley Britigan, Dean, College of Medicine   |
|                          |             | Cory Shaw, Chief Executive Officer, UNMC Physicians   |
|                          |             | Joe Graham, Senior Vice President and Chief Operating Officer,<br>The Nebraska Medical Center |
|                          |             | Jim Stimpson, Director, UNMC Center for Health Policy   |
|                          | Topic:      | Cancer Center Update [15 minutes]   |
|                          | Presenter:  | Harold Maurer, Chancellor, University of Nebraska Medical Center                              |
|                          | Topic:      | Pinnacle Bank Arena Update [15 minutes]   |
|                          | Presenter:  | Regent Tim Clare  |
|                          | Topic:      | Nebraska Innovation Campus [15 minutes]   |
|                          | Presenters: | Dan Duncan, Executive Director, Nebraska Innovation Campus                                    |
|                          |             | Development Corporation<br>Joel Pedersen, Vice President and General Counsel                  |
| 10.00                    | D           |   |
| 10:30 a.m. (approximate) | Break       |   |
| 10:45 a.m.               | Topic:      | University of Nebraska Foundation [10 minutes]  |
|                          | Presenter:  | Brian Hastings, President, University of Nebraska Foundation                                  |
| 11:00 a.m. (approximate) |             | AFFAIRS COMMITTEE   |
|                          | Topic:      | Programs of Excellence [20 minutes]   |
|                          | Presenter:  | Susan Fritz, Interim Executive Vice President and Provost                                     |
|                          | Topic:      | Enrollment Update [5 minutes]   |
|                          | Presenter:  | Kristin Yates, Assistant Vice President and Director of<br>Institutional Research             |
|                          | Topic:      | University Technology Development Corporation report [15 minutes]                             |
|                          | Presenter:  | Jim Linder, President, University Technology Development Corporation                          |
|                          | Topic:      | Strategic Framework Report: Financial Aid [1-a-iii and 3-b-ii] [20 minutes]                   |
|                          | Presenters: | Pete Lipins, Institutional Research Senior Analyst  |
|                          |             | Matt Hammons, Director of Federal Relations   |
|                          | LUNCH       |   |
|                          |             |   |
| 12:30 p.m.               |             | EGENTS MEETING  |

• Kudos Awards Presented

#### AGENDA THE BOARD OF REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA Varner Hall, 3835 Holdrege Street Lincoln, Nebraska 68583 Friday, September 14, 2012 12:30 p.m.

#### I. CALL TO ORDER

#### II. ROLL CALL

#### III. APPROVAL OF MINUTES AND RATIFICATION OF ACTIONS TAKEN ON JUNE 8, 2012

#### IV. KUDOS

Robyn Schoenebeck, University of Nebraska at Kearney Christy Tilford, University of Nebraska at Omaha Zainudeen (Deen) Popoola, University of Nebraska-Lincoln Paula Allen, University of Nebraska-Lincoln Deborah Andersen, University of Nebraska Medical Center

#### V. RESOLUTIONS

Recognition for Vaughn Hammond, Extension Educator, Southeast Research & Extension Center Recognition for Jennifer Rees, Extension Educator, Southeast Research & Extension Center

#### VI. HEARINGS

#### VII. PUBLIC COMMENT

The Standing Rules of the Board provide that any person who gives 24 hours' notice to the Corporation Secretary of the Board may speak to any item that is not on the agenda. In addition, any person may appear and address the Board of Regents on any item on the agenda for this meeting. Each person will be given up to five minutes to make his or her remarks. Public comment will be limited to a period of 30 minutes.

#### VIII. UNIVERSITY CONSENT AGENDA

- A. ACADEMIC AFFAIRS
  - 1. President's Personnel Recommendation Addendum VIII-A-1
  - 2. Approval to Award Degrees and Certificates for the 2012-2013 academic year and 2013 summer sessions at the University of Nebraska at Kearney Addendum VIII-A-2
  - 3. Approval to Award Degrees and Certificates for the 2012-2013 academic year and 2013 summer sessions at the University of Nebraska-Lincoln Addendum VIII-A-3
  - 4. Approval to Award Degrees and Certificates for the 2012-2013 academic year and 2013 summer sessions at the University of Nebraska Medical Center Addendum VIII-A-4
  - 5. Approval to Award Degrees and Certificates for the 2012-2013 academic year at the University of Nebraska at Omaha Addendum VIII-A-5

## B. BUSINESS AFFAIRS

- 1. Approve amendment to Board of Regents' Policy 6.3.1, 4. v., which requires semi-annual reporting of technology licenses to a single annual report from University Technology Development Corporation Addendum VIII-B-1
- 2. Approve Outside Employment per *Board of Regents Bylaws 3.4.5*
- 3. Approve the Real Estate Purchase Agreement for disposal of a portion of Real Property located at 733 North 16<sup>th</sup> Street to The House Corporation of Delta Tau Delta Fraternity consisting of approximately 0.05 acres Addendum VIII-B-3
- 4. Approve the return to the practice of providing an Official Residence of the President from support received from the University of Nebraska Foundation Addendum VIII-B-4
- IX. UNIVERSITY ADMINISTRATIVE AGENDA

## A. ACADEMIC AFFAIRS

- 1. Consider the report and recommendation of the Academic Freedom and Tenure Committee of the University of Nebraska Medical Center, and render a decision in the Matter of Dr. Fouad Salama Addendum IX-A-1
- B. BUSINESS AFFAIRS
  - University of Nebraska
    - 1. Approve the Program Statement and Budget for the University of Nebraska USPFO Building Renovation as part of the University of Nebraska Capital Construction Biennial Request Addendum IX-B-1
    - 2. Approve an agreement authorizing payment of a fee to the University of Nebraska Foundation for the management of certain University Endowments Addendum IX-B-2

University of Nebraska at Kearney

- 3. Approve the resolution authorizing the expenditure of up to \$6,000,000 from surplus funds for Centennial Towers East Projects at University of Nebraska at Kearney Addendum IX-B-3
- 4. Approve the resolution authorizing the expenditure of up to \$1,300,000 from surplus funds for capital improvements for Randall Hall and entry to Mantor Hall at University of Nebraska at Kearney Addendum IX-B-4
- University of Nebraska-Lincoln
- 5. Approve the Program Statement and Budget for the College of Business Administration Replacement Building at the University of Nebraska-Lincoln Addendum IX-B-5
- 6. Approve the First Amendment to the Master Lease between the Board of Regents of the University of Nebraska and the Nebraska Innovation Campus Development Corporation for Nebraska Innovation Campus Addendum IX-B-6
- 7. Approve the Amended and Restated Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions to the Nebraska Innovation Campus between the Board of Regents, Nebraska Innovation Campus Development Corporation, and Nebraska Nova LLC and allow the Chancellor of the University of Nebraska-Lincoln, in consultation with the President and General Counsel, to enter into the Management and Parking Agreement referenced in the Amended and Restated Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions Addendum IX-B-7
- 8. Approve the University lease program at Nebraska Innovation Campus, including the Letters of Intent to Lease between the Board of Regents and Nebraska Nova, or its assigned LLC, to lease space for the University at Nebraska Innovation Campus and allow the Chancellor of the University of Nebraska-Lincoln, in consultation with the President and General Counsel, to enter into Leases materially consistent with the terms of the approved Letters of Intent to Lease Addendum IX-B-8

- 9. Approve the Property Transfer Agreement between the Board of Regents, the Nebraska Innovation Campus Development Corporation, and Nebraska Nova LLC and allow the Chancellor of the University of Nebraska-Lincoln, in consultation with the President and General Counsel to enter into the condominium documents, the Owner's Representative Agreement and the other Closing Documents referenced in the Property Transfer Agreement Addendum IX-B-9
- 10. Approve the Development Agreement-Estoppel, Nondisturbance Agreement; and the Site Development Lease Form-Estoppel and Nondisturbance Agreement Addendum IX-B-10
- 11. Approve a sole source five year contract extension with Paciolan Systems, Inc. for ticketing software Addendum IX-B-11
- 12. Approve replacing the exterior panel system on the Bob Devaney Sports Center Addendum IX-B-12

University of Nebraska Medical Center

- 13. Approve the purchase of real property located at 3872 Leavenworth Street, Omaha, Nebraska Addendum IX-B-13
- 14. Approve the purchase of real property located at 3863 Mason Street, Omaha, Nebraska Addendum IX-B-14
- 15. Approve the sole source purchase of liquid handling robotic workstations for the UNMC Biobank Addendum IX-B-15
- 16. Approve the purchase of a hip simulator and two universal joint simulators for the Biomechanics Laboratory in the Department of Orthopaedic Surgery and Rehabilitation at the University of Nebraska Medical Center Addendum IX-B-16 Additional Item University of Nebraska Lincoln

Additional Item - University of Nebraska-Lincoln

- 17. Approve the development team of America First Real Estate Group, LLC and the project scope for the mixed-use component of the 18<sup>th</sup> and R Parking Garage Addendum IX-B-17
- C. FOR INFORMATION ONLY
  - 1. University of Nebraska Strategic Planning Framework Addendum IX-C-1
  - 2. University of Nebraska Strategic Framework Accountability Measures Addendum IX-C-2
  - 3. Calendar of establishing and reporting accountability measures Addendum IX-C-3
  - 4. University of Nebraska Strategic Dashboard Indicators Addendum IX-C-4
  - 5. Board of Regents agenda items related to the University of Nebraska Strategic Framework Addendum IX-C-5
- D. REPORTS
  - 1. Personnel Reports Addendum IX-D-1
  - 2. Review of Academic and Research Centers Addendum IX-D-2
  - 3. Memorandum of Understanding between the University of Nebraska-Lincoln and the University of Nebraska at Omaha providing an administrative restructuring that will formalize the role of the Human Sciences Ph.D. specializations in Child, Youth and Family (CYAF) Studies and Gerontology in the cooperative Ph.D. program Addendum IX-D-3
  - 4. Memorandum of Understanding between the University of Nebraska-Lincoln and the University of Nebraska at Omaha providing the establishment of three joint programs between existing programs (the Juris Doctorate and Master of Arts in Social Gerontology; the Juris Doctorate and Graduate Certificate in Gerontology; and the Master of Legal Studies and Master of Arts in Social Gerontology), between existing programs in in the College of Law at UNL, Department of Gerontology at UNO, and Graduate Studies at UNL Addendum IX-D-4

- 5. Corporation Secretary's Authorized Amendments to *Board of Regents Policy RP-6.4.2, Religious Activities* Addendum IX-D-5
- 6. Intermediate Design Reports –UNL East Stadium Performance Lab & UNO Community Engagement Center Addendum IX-D-6
- 7. Quarterly Status Report of Six-Year Capital Plan and Capital Construction Report Addendum IX-D-7
- 8. Status of Capital Projects exceeding \$5 million Addendum IX-D-8
- 9. Gifts, Grants, and Contracts Addendum IX-D-9
- 10. Bids and Contracts Addendum IX-D-10
- 11. Annual Report of Licenses Addendum IX-D-11
- 12. Five-year sublease agreement between the University of Nebraska-Lincoln and the Department of Administrative Services, State Building Division on behalf of the Department of Environmental Quality Addendum IX-D-12
- 13. Five-year Ground lease agreement between the University of Nebraska-Lincoln and the Airport Authority of the City of Lincoln Addendum IX-D-13
- 14. Naming of the Janet and Gerard Keating Family Concourse at University of Nebraska-Lincoln Memorial Stadium Addendum IX-D-14
- 15. Naming of the Walter and Leila Morrison Psychology and Cognitive Learning Lab at the University of Nebraska-Lincoln Addendum IX-D-15
- 16. Rename the Water Center to the "Nebraska Water Center" Addendum IX-D-16
- 17. Naming of areas at the University of Nebraska at Omaha Addendum IX-D-17
- 18. Strategic Framework report on Faculty Diversity [2-a-iii] Addendum IX-D-18
- X. ADDITIONAL BUSINESS

#### VIII. UNIVERSITY CONSENT AGENDA

#### A. ACADEMIC AFFAIRS

- 1. President's Personnel Recommendation Addendum VIII-A-1
- 2. Approval to Award Degrees and Certificates for the 2012-2013 academic year and 2013 summer sessions at the University of Nebraska at Kearney Addendum VIII-A-2
- Approval to Award Degrees and Certificates for the 2012-2013 academic year and 2013 summer sessions at the University of Nebraska-Lincoln Addendum VIII-A-3
- 4. Approval to Award Degrees and Certificates for the 2012-2013 academic year and 2013 summer sessions at the University of Nebraska Medical Center Addendum VIII-A-4
- 5. Approval to Award Degrees and Certificates for the 2012-2013 academic year at the University of Nebraska at Omaha Addendum VIII-A-5

#### **B. BUSINESS AFFAIRS**

- 1. Approve amendment to Board of Regents' Policy 6.3.1, 4. v., which requires semi-annual reporting of technology licenses to a single annual report from University Technology Development Corporation Addendum VIII-B-1
- 2. Approve Outside Employment per *Board of Regents Bylaws 3.4.5* Addendum VIII-B-2
- 3. Approve the Real Estate Purchase Agreement for disposal of a portion of Real Property located at 733 North 16<sup>th</sup> Street to The House Corporation of Delta Tau Delta Fraternity consisting of approximately 0.05 acres Addendum VIII-B-3
- 4. Approve the return to the practice of providing an Official Residence of the President from support received from the University of Nebraska Foundation Addendum VIII-B-4

#### The President's Personnel Recommendations

Meeting Date: September 14, 2012

#### University of Nebraska-Lincoln

#### New Appointment

Charles A. Hibberd, Dean (Special) Cooperative Extension Division and Director of the Nebraska Cooperative Extension Service, Professor (Continuous) Animal Science; effective 10/01/2012, \$245,000, FY, 1.00 FTE.

#### Adjustments

Nancy Busch, Interim Dean (Special) University Libraries, Professor (Continuous) Libraries; effective 08/13/2012, \$165,000, FY, 1.00 FTE (includes an administrative stipend of \$15,000.) Add the title Interim Dean and remove title of Associate Dean of University Libraries.

Alan Moeller, Interim Dean (Special) Cooperative Extension Division and Director of the Nebraska Cooperative Extension Service; Assistant Vice Chancellor for Finance and Personnel IANR (Special); add title of Interim Dean effective 7/01/2012 and ending 9/30/2012, \$199,827, FY, 1.00 FTE (incudes administrative stipend of \$18,075 for the Interim Dean appointment).

James O'Hanlon, Interim Dean (Special) College of Journalism and Mass Communications, Professor (Continuous) College of Education and Human Sciences; effective 07/01/2012, \$230,000, FY, 1.00 FTE (includes an administrative stipend of \$20,909). Add the title Interim Dean, College of Journalism and Mass Communications and remove the title Interim Dean, College of Architecture.

#### University Administration

#### Adjustment

Susan M. Fritz, Interim Executive Vice President and Provost (Special), Interim Dean of the Graduate College (Special), University of Nebraska; Associate Vice President for Academic Affairs (Special), Professor (Continuous) Department of Agricultural Leadership, Education and Communication (AgLEC). Add appointment as Interim Executive Vice President and Provost and Interim Dean of the Graduate College, effective 08/13/2012 with an indefinite end date until a new Executive Vice President and Provost and Dean of the Graduate College is named, \$220,075 FY, 1.00 FTE (includes stipend of \$12,000).

#### The Board of Regents Personnel Recommendations

#### University Administration

James B. Milliken, President (Special), University of Nebraska; Professor (Continuous), College of Law, University of Nebraska-Lincoln; Professor (Continuous), School of Public Administration, College of Public Affairs and Community Service, University of Nebraska at Omaha, effective 07/01/2012, state salary \$329,709, private funds \$91,048, total \$420,757 FY, 1.00 FTE. Increase from \$411,370.

#### Report on Chancellor's Salaries

The President has established the following merit increases for the salaries of the Chancellors, effective July 1, 2012:

| Chancellor             | 2012 Salary | 2013 Salary |          |           |  |
|------------------------|-------------|-------------|----------|-----------|--|
|                        |             | State       | Private  | Total     |  |
| UNL – Harvey Perlman   | \$333,271   | \$285,337   | \$55,716 | \$341,053 |  |
| UNMC – Harold Maurer   | 434,956     | 344,844     | 98,523   | 443,367   |  |
| UNO – John Christensen | 262,309     | 257,262     | 11,194   | 268,756   |  |
| UNK – Doug Kristensen  | 226,003     | 213,918     | 17,532   | 231,480   |  |

| TO:                 | The Board of Regents  |  |  |
|---------------------|---|--|--|
|                     | Academic Affairs  |  |  |
| MEETING DATE:       | September 14, 2012  |  |  |
| SUBJECT:            | Approval to Award Degrees and Certificates for the 2012-2013 academic year and 2013 summer sessions.  |  |  |
| RECOMMENDED ACTION: | It is recommended that the Board of Regents approve the conferral of appropriate degrees and certificates on students of the University of Nebraska at Kearney, as approved and recommended by the faculty, at Commencement ceremonies to be held on December 14, 2012, May 3, 2013, and July 26, 2013, subject to the satisfactory completion of all requirements. |  |  |
| PREVIOUS ACTION:    | September 9, 2011 – The Board granted approval for the 2011-2012 academic year award dates.   |  |  |
| EXPLANATION:        | This action authorizes granting degrees and certificates for the 2012-2013 academic year and 2013 summer sessions to those students who have completed the necessary requirements.  |  |  |
| SPONSOR:            | Charles J. Bicak<br>Senior Vice Chancellor for Academic and Student Affairs   |  |  |
| RECOMMENDED:        | Douglas A. Kristensen, Chancellor<br>University of Nebraska at Kearney  |  |  |
| DATE:               | August 1, 2012  |  |  |

| TO:                 | The Board of Regents   |
|---------------------|--|
|                     | Academic Affairs   |
| MEETING DATE:       | September 14, 2012   |
| SUBJECT:            | Approval to Award Degrees and Certificates for the 2012-2013 academic year and 2013 summer sessions.   |
| RECOMMENDED ACTION: | It is recommended that the Board of Regents approve the conferral of appropriate degrees and certificates on students of the University of Nebraska-Lincoln, as approved and recommended by the faculty, at Commencement ceremonies to be held on December 15, 2012, May 4, 2013, and August 17, 2013. Doctoral and Masters degrees will be awarded at commencement ceremonies to be held on December 14, 2012, May 3, 2013 and August 16, 2013. |
| PREVIOUS ACTION:    | September 10, 2011 - The Board granted approval for the 2011-2012 academic year and summer session award dates.  |
| EXPLANATION:        | This action authorizes granting degrees and certificates for the 2012-2013 academic year and 2013 summer sessions to those students who have completed the necessary requirements.   |
| SPONSOR:            | Ellen Weissinger<br>Senior Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs  |
| APPROVAL:           | Harvey Perlman, Chancellor<br>University of Nebraska-Lincoln   |
| DATE:               | August 16, 2012  |

| TO:                 | The Board of Regents   |   |  |  |  |
|---------------------|--|---|--|--|--|
|                     | Academic Affairs   |   |  |  |  |
| MEETING DATE:       | September 14, 2012   |   |  |  |  |
| SUBJECT:            | Approval to Award Degrees and Certification year and 2013 summer sessions.   | icates for the 2012-13 academic   |  |  |  |
| RECOMMENDED ACTION: | It is recommended that the Board of Regents approve conferral of<br>appropriate degrees and certificates on students of the University of<br>Nebraska Medical Center as approved and recommended by the<br>faculties, at Commencement ceremonies to be held on:  |   |  |  |  |
|                     | <b>UNMC Winter Commencement</b><br>December 14, 2012 (Friday)  | Winter Graduation<br>(Ceremony only in Omaha)   |  |  |  |
|                     | <b>UNMC Spring Commencement</b><br>May 2, 2013 (Thursday)<br>May 3, 2013 (Friday)<br>May 4, 2013 (Saturday)  | Kearney and Norfolk<br>Lincoln<br>Omaha and Scottsbluff<br>( <b>Separate ceremonies</b> ) |  |  |  |
|                     | August 9, 2013 (Friday)  | Summer Graduation<br>(No ceremonies)  |  |  |  |
| PREVIOUS ACTION:    | The Board granted approval for the 2011-12 academic year award dates<br>on September 09, 2011. A correction to one of the dates was approved<br>on March 2, 2012.  |   |  |  |  |
| EXPLANATION:        | The Medical Center awards degrees and certificates at or near the<br>completion of each academic term. Students graduating from UNMC<br>academic programs located at sites other than the Omaha campus will<br>receive their degrees in separate ceremonies in Kearney, Norfolk,<br>Lincoln and Scottsbluff. |   |  |  |  |
| SPONSOR:            | H. Dele Davies, MD<br>Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs   |   |  |  |  |
| RECOMMENDED:        | Harold M. Maurer, M.D., Chancellor<br>University of Nebraska Medical Center  |   |  |  |  |
| DATE:               | August 16, 2012  |   |  |  |  |

| TO:                 | The Board of Regents  |  |  |  |
|---------------------|---|--|--|--|
|                     | Academic Affairs  |  |  |  |
| MEETING DATE:       | September 14, 2012  |  |  |  |
| SUBJECT:            | Approval to Award Degrees and Certificates for the 2012-2013 academic year and 2013 summer sessions.  |  |  |  |
| RECOMMENDED ACTION: | It is recommended that the Board of Regents approve the conferral of appropriate degrees and certificates on students of the University of Nebraska at Omaha, as approved and recommended by the faculty, at Commencement ceremonies to be held on December 15, 2012, May 3 & 4, 2013, and conferral of degrees on August 10, 2013. |  |  |  |
| PREVIOUS ACTION:    | September 9, 2011 - The Board granted approval for the 2011-2012 academic year award dates.   |  |  |  |
| EXPLANATION:        | This action authorizes granting degrees and certificates<br>for the 2012-2013 academic year and 2013 summer<br>sessions to those students who have completed the<br>necessary requirements.   |  |  |  |
| SPONSOR:            | B. J. Reed<br>Senior Vice Chancellor for Academic and Student<br>Affairs  |  |  |  |
| RECOMMENDED:        | John E. Christensen, Chancellor<br>University of Nebraska at Omaha  |  |  |  |
| DATE:               | July 23, 2012   |  |  |  |

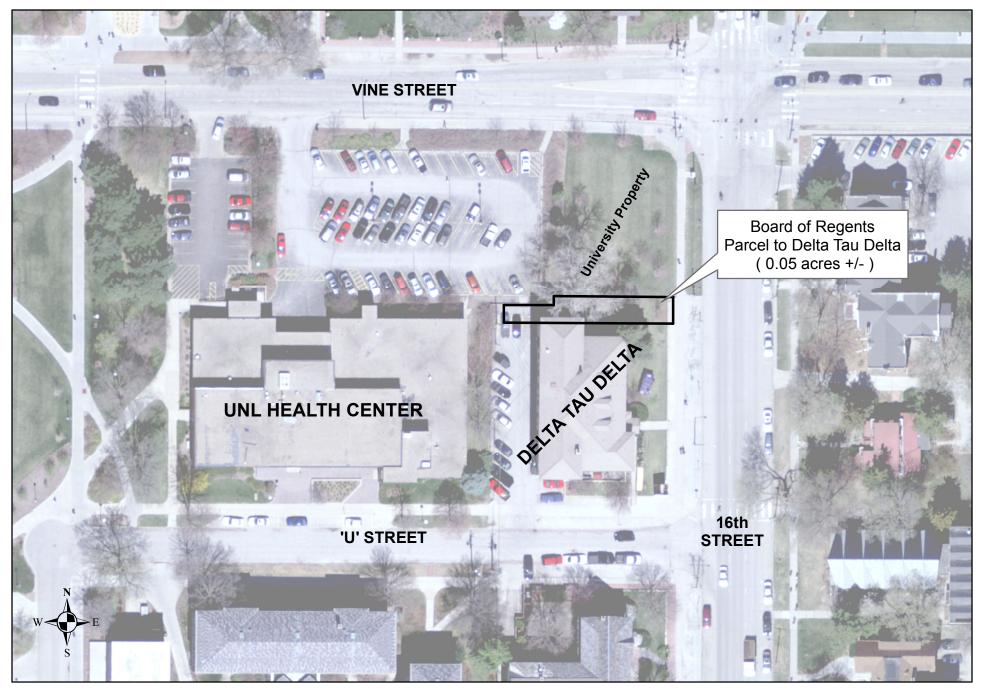
| TO:                 | The Board of Regents  |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------|---|--|--|--|--|
|                     | Business Affairs  |  |  |  |  |
| MEETING DATE:       | September 14, 2012  |  |  |  |  |
| SUBJECT:            | Amendment to <i>Board of Regents' Policy 6.3.1</i> "Administrative Approval of University Contracts" related to reporting format for certain licenses and contracts   |  |  |  |  |
| RECOMMENDED ACTION: | Approve amendment to <i>Board of Regents' Policy 6.3.1, 4. v.</i> , which requires semi-annual reporting of technology licenses to a single annual report from University Technology Development Corporation  |  |  |  |  |
| PREVIOUS ACTION:    | December 10, 1994 - The Board of Regents adopted <i>Board of Regents'</i><br><i>Policy 6.3.1</i> , which provides regulation and guidance with respect to<br>contract administration and execution. This policy has been updated a<br>number of times since its adoption, most recently on January 27, 2012, to<br>meet the evolving contract administration needs of the University.   |  |  |  |  |
| EXPLANATION:        | Current <i>Board of Regents' Policy 6.3.1</i> requires a semi-annual report of certain contracts and licenses. The method of reporting these licenses and contracts has historically been a listing of contracts.   |  |  |  |  |
|                     | The Board of the University Technology Development Corporation, the<br>entity created by the Board of Regents to exercise oversight of the<br>respective campus' technology transfer operations, receives an annual<br>report that benchmarks the licensing of technology. The report contains<br>year-over-year comparators and other information that is deemed an<br>improvement when compared to the current reporting. That report is<br>included under the reports section of this agenda and is in the proposed<br>format to be used henceforth to provide an annual reporting to the Board<br>(versus the current bi-annual report). This format better demonstrates<br>progress and trends in this strategic area. |  |  |  |  |
|                     | Accordingly, in order to better meet the Board of Regents' reporting needs related to technology transfer licenses, reporting requirements under <i>Board of Regents' Policy 6.3.1., 4.v.</i> is amended as shown below.  |  |  |  |  |
|                     | 4. President's Administrative Authority to Approve and Execute Contracts  |  |  |  |  |
|                     | Pursuant to Section 6.4 of the <i>Bylaws</i> , the President shall have authority to approve and to execute the following types of contracts  |  |  |  |  |
|                     | v. Any contract (1) granting a license or assigning the right to grant a license in any University technology as part of the transfer of such technology for commercial purposes, or (2) granting a sponsorship of any intercollegiate athletic sport or activity of the University for a total fee not exceeding \$4,000,000, including the grant of a license or right to use University trademarks, trade names, or logographics in connection   |  |  |  |  |

|                  | therewith, provided that a <u>n</u> semi-annual written report of all such contracts shall be made to the Board of Regents at a public meeting of the Board, in such format and including such information as may be requested. |
|------------------|---|
| PROJECT COST:    | None.   |
| SOURCE OF FUNDS: | N/A   |
| SPONSOR:         | David E. Lechner<br>Vice President for Business and Finance   |
| RECOMMENDED:     | James B. Milliken, President<br>University of Nebraska  |
| DATE:            | August 24, 2012   |

| TO:                 | The Board of Regents  | Addendum VIII-B-2  |
|---------------------|---|--|
|                     | Business Affairs  |  |
| MEETING DATE:       | September 14, 2012  |  |
| SUBJECT:            | Outside Employment per Board of Regents Byl   | laws 3.4.5   |
| RECOMMENDED ACTION: | Approve Outside Employment per Board of Re  | gents Bylaws 3.4.5   |
| PREVIOUS ACTION:    | June 13, 2008 – The Board of Regents approve<br>agreement between UNL Athletics and IMG by<br>replacing IMG's contract which expired July 3   | y superseding and  |
|                     | August 3, 2003 – The Board of Regents approv<br>certain media rights with Pinnacle Sports Produ<br>broadcast, distribution of coaches' television sl<br>HuskerVision studios; and rights to sell adverti<br>programs distributed at home UNL football gas<br>2011.  | uctions, including radio<br>hows produced by UNL's<br>ising in the football  |
| EXPLANATION:        | Per <i>Board of Regents Bylaws</i> 3.4.5, Board approutside employment is required under certain c<br>Griesch is employed by UNL Athletics Media<br>Director. He is the primary media contact for the<br>basketball and women's golf programs and he<br>Media Relations with student athletes.  | Fircumstances. Mr. Jeff<br>Relations as an Operations<br>he Nebraska women's   |
|                     | In addition to his position at UNL, Mr. Griesch<br>Husker Sports Network as a radio color comme<br>Basketball and as a TV show host for The Con<br>Husker Sports Network is an affiliate of IMG,<br>UNL Athletics has a media rights agreement. I<br>employment with IMG does not interfere with<br>and responsibilities and Mr. Griesch is not invo<br>negotiations or daily oversight of the IMG cont | entator for UNL Women's<br>nie Yori Show. IMG<br>a company under which<br>Mr. Griesch's outside<br>his primary UNL duties<br>olved in the contract |
| PROJECT COST:       | None.   |  |
| SOURCE OF FUNDS:    | N/A   |  |
| SPONSORS:           | Tom Osborne<br>Athletic Director  |  |
|                     | Christine A. Jackson<br>Vice Chancellor for Business & Finance  |  |
| RECOMMENDED:        | Harvey Perlman, Chancellor<br>University of Nebraska-Lincoln  |  |
| DATE:               | August 16, 2012   |  |

| TO:                 | The Board of Regents  | Addendum VIII-B-3   |  |  |  |
|---------------------|---|---|--|--|--|
|                     | Business Affairs  |   |  |  |  |
| MEETING DATE:       | September 14, 2012  |   |  |  |  |
| SUBJECT:            | Real Estate Purchase Agreement for disposal of a portion of Real Property located at 733 North 16 <sup>th</sup> Street to The House Corporation of Delta Tau Delta Fraternity.  |   |  |  |  |
| RECOMMENDED ACTION: | Approve the Real Estate Purchase Agreement for disposal of a portion of Real Property located at 733 North 16 <sup>th</sup> Street to The House Corporation of Delta Tau Delta Fraternity consisting of approximately 0.05 acres.   |   |  |  |  |
| PREVIOUS ACTION:    | November 5, 1999 – The Board of Regents approved the acquisition of the Sigma Alpha Mu property at 733 North 16 <sup>th</sup> Street. The parcel consisted of Lots 4, 9, and 12, and the south seven feet of Lot 3, Fairfield's Sub of Lot 11, S.W. Little's Sub, Lancaster County, Nebraska.   |   |  |  |  |
| EXPLANATION:        | Following the 1999 purchase of and prior to rathouse, UNL had a survey conducted in preparanewly purchased area as part of UNL's City Calidentified various areas of encroachment within of Lot 11, S.W. Little's Sub from the neighborid Delta). The encroachment areas were identified escape stairwell, a portion of the fraternity hour corner), a wooden fence, and an outdoor fire pl of the purchase, UNL and the neighboring propide Delta, did not resolve these property issues. The Delta Tau Delta Fraternity has offered to p 12, Fairfield's Sub of Lot 11, S.W. Little's Sub encroachment issues and the University has ago 0.05 acres of said lot to the Delta Tau Delta Fraternity out covenants, restrictions and agreements outlined. A map showing the area being sold to the fraternity for the property issues. | tion for redeveloping the<br>ampus. The survey<br>a Lot 12, Fairfield's Sub<br>ing fraternity (Delta Tau<br>d as a portion of the fire<br>se structure (northwest<br>ace structure. At the time<br>perty owner, Delta Tau<br>burchase a portion of Lot<br>b, to address the<br>reed to sell approximately<br>aternity for \$12,500 with<br>d in the Quitclaim Deed. |  |  |  |
| PROJECT COST:       | None.   |   |  |  |  |
| SOURCE OF FUNDS:    | N/A   |   |  |  |  |
| SPONSOR:            | Christine A. Jackson<br>Vice Chancellor for Business and Finance  |   |  |  |  |
| RECOMMENDED:        | Harvey Perlman, Chancellor<br>University of Nebraska-Lincoln  |   |  |  |  |
| DATE:               | August 16, 2012   |   |  |  |  |

## Land Sale - Delta Tau Delta



| TO:                 | The Board of Regents  |  |  |  |
|---------------------|---|--|--|--|
|                     | Business Affairs  |  |  |  |
| MEETING DATE:       | September 14, 2012  |  |  |  |
| SUBJECT:            | Provision of Official Residence of the President  |  |  |  |
| RECOMMENDED ACTION: | Approve the return to the practice of providing an Official Residence of<br>the President from support received from the University of Nebraska<br>Foundation.  |  |  |  |
|                     | <ul> <li>(a) The Board of Regents supports re-establishing the Official Residence<br/>of the President, to be supported by non-state funds.</li> </ul>  |  |  |  |
|                     | (b) The Board delegates to the Executive Committee authority for<br>agreement with the University of Nebraska Foundation regarding an<br>official residence, to be supported by funds provided by the<br>University of Nebraska Foundation. Any such agreement, together<br>with conforming changes, such as elimination of provision for<br>housing allowance and related benefits in the president's contract,<br>shall be reported to the Board.   |  |  |  |
| PREVIOUS ACTION:    | January 19, 1996 – Official President's Residence destroyed by fire; had not been used as Official Residence for nearly two years and occasionally used for University events.  |  |  |  |
|                     | February 13, 1993 – Board policy amended to provide for housing allowances for president and chancellors in place of official residences.   |  |  |  |
| EXPLANATION:        | It has long been the policy of the Board of Regents to provide support for<br>housing to carry out functions of president of the university. Until the<br>Official Residence was destroyed by fire in 1996, the university provided<br>such an official residence.  |  |  |  |
|                     | After consideration of current and future university needs as well as<br>review of the practices of comparable universities, the executive<br>committee of the Board recommends the university to return to the<br>practice of providing an Official Residence for the president. A survey<br>of practices with regard to presidential housing at comparable institutions<br>is attached hereto as Appendix A.  |  |  |  |
|                     | Upon agreement with the Foundation and the Board of Regents<br>Executive Committee, this action will constitute the approval of the<br>Official Residence of the President and also authorize other conforming<br>changes to the current President's Contract of Employment as<br>recommended by legal counsel, approved by the Chair and agreed to by<br>the President. The Board has determined that the duties performed by the<br>President at the Official Residence are clearly significant, not merely<br>incidental, and the Official Residence is considered to be on the premises |  |  |  |

of the University of Nebraska for any related business purposes. The<br/>Official Residence is to be provided in lieu of the provision of a housing<br/>allowance and related benefits in *Board of Regents Policy* RP-6.2.6.PROJECT COST:N/ASOURCE OF FUNDS:Private FundsSPONSORS:Executive CommitteeRECOMMENDED:Jim McClurg, ChairDATE:September 3, 2012

## Housing for Presidents and Chancellors

#### **Board of Regents approved Peers**

|              |                               |                       |    | Total      |    |            |                  | Year     |  |
|--------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|----|------------|----|------------|------------------|----------|--|
| <b>State</b> | Institution                   | Name                  | Со | mpensation | Ва | ise Salary | House/Allowance  | reported | Comments   |
| Texas        | Texas A&M U. system           | Michael D. McKinney   | \$ | 1,966,347  | \$ | 444,847    | House            | 2010-11  | Partial year compensation; left June 2011                              |
| Illinois     | U. of Illinois system         | Michael Hogan         | \$ | 695,000    | \$ | 620,000    | House            | 2010-11  |  |
| Tennessee    | U. of Tennessee System Office | Joseph A. DiPetro     | \$ | 338,393    | \$ | 338,393    | \$20,000         |          | Partial year compensation; began January<br>2011                       |
| Missouri     | U. of Missouri System         | Gary Forsee           | \$ | 212,300    | \$ | 212,300    | House            | 2010-11  | Partial year compensation; left February 2011                          |
| Wisconsin    | U. of Wisconsin system        | Kevin P. Reilly       | \$ | 401,886    | \$ | 401,886    | House            | 2010-11  |  |
| Colorado     | U. of Colorado system         | Bruce D. Benson       | \$ | 359,100    | \$ | 359,100    | \$49,500         | 2010-11  |  |
| Oregon       | Oregon U. system              | George P. Pernsteiner | \$ | 248,579    | \$ | 248,579    | House + \$24,000 |          | Official residence in Eugene; allowance to defray expenses in Portland |
| Nebraska     | U. of Nebraska                | James B. Milliken     | \$ | 408,669    | \$ | 366,519    | \$24,000         | 2010-11  |  |

## Big Ten

|              |                                    |                                       |    | Total      |    |           |                        | Year     |   |
|--------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----|------------|----|-----------|------------------------|----------|---|
| State        | Institution                        | Name                                  | Со | mpensation | Ва | se Salary | House/Allowance        | reported | Comments  |
| Illinois     | Northwestern University            | Henry S. Bienen                       |    |            |    |           | Contract not available | N/A      |   |
| Michigan     | U. of Michigan system              | Mary Sue Coleman                      | \$ | 845,105    | \$ | 570,105   | House                  | 2010-11  |   |
| Pennsylvania | Pennsylvania State U. system       | Graham B. Spanier                     | \$ | 1,068,763  | \$ | 660,002   | House                  | 2010-11  |   |
| Indiana      | Indiana University                 | Michael A. McRobbie                   | \$ | 625,910    | \$ | 476,000   | \$48,000               | 2010-11  | Housing allowance ends after University<br>provides a suitable residence or remodels<br>Bryan House |
| Illinois     | U. of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign | Robert Easter (Interim<br>Chancellor) | \$ | 355,000    | \$ | 355,000   | Not reported           | 2010-11  | Left September 2011   |
| Ohio         | Ohio State U.                      | E. Gordon Gee                         | \$ | 1,992,217  | \$ | 814,153   | House                  | 2010-11  |   |
| Michigan     | Michigan State U.                  | Lou Anna K. Simon                     | \$ | 520,000    | \$ | 520,000   | House                  | 2010-11  | Although not cited in the Chronicle, her contract mentions an official residence                    |
| Minnesota    | U. of Minnesota-Twin Cities        | Robert H. Bruininks                   | \$ | 747,955    | \$ | 447,955   | House                  | 2010-11  | Left June 2011  |
| lowa         | U. of Iowa                         | Sally K. Mason                        | \$ | 590,000    | \$ | 465,000   | House                  | 2010-11  |   |
| Indiana      | Purdue U.                          | France A. Cordova                     | \$ | 529,000    | \$ | 450,000   | House                  | 2010-11  |   |
| Wisconsin    | U. of Wisconsin at Madison         | Carolyn (Biddy) Martin                | \$ | 423,606    | \$ | 423,606   | House                  | 2010-11  | Left July 2011  |

|          |                                 |                        | Total        |             |                        | Year     |                        |
|----------|---------------------------------|------------------------|--------------|-------------|------------------------|----------|------------------------|
| State    | Institution                     | Name                   | Compensation | Base Salary | House/Allowance        | reported | Comments               |
| Texas    | Baylor University               | David Garland, interim |              |             | Contract not available | N/A      |                        |
| Colorado | U. of Colorado at Boulder       | Philip P. DiStefano    | \$ 340,000   | \$ 340,000  | House                  | 2010-11  |                        |
| lowa     | Iowa State U.                   | Gregory L. Geoffroy    | \$ 548,316   | \$ 423,316  | House                  | 2010-11  | Left January 2012      |
| Kansas   | U. of Kansas                    | Bernadette Gray-Little | \$ 450,000   | \$ 425,000  | House                  | 2010-11  |                        |
| Kansas   | Kansas State U.                 | Kirk Schulz            | \$ 350,000   | \$ 350,000  | House                  | 2010-11  |                        |
| Missouri | U. of Missouri at Columbia      | Brady J. Deaton        | \$ 395,577   | \$ 324,383  | House                  | 2010-11  |                        |
| Oklahoma | Oklahoma State U.               | V. Burns Hargis        | \$ 390,000   | \$ 350,000  | House                  | 2010-11  |                        |
| Oklahoma | U. of Oklahoma at Norman        | David L. Boren         | \$ 527,265   | \$ 437,265  | House                  | 2010-11  |                        |
| Texas    | Texas Tech U.                   | Guy Bailey             | \$ 508,258   | \$ 350,000  | \$42,000               | 2010-11  |                        |
| Texas    | U. of Texas at Austin           | William C Powers Jr.   | \$ 667,212   | \$ 617,212  | Not reported           | 2010-11  | Contract not available |
| Texas    | Texas A&M U. at College Station | Richard Loftin         | \$ 525,000   | \$ 425,000  | House                  | 2010-11  |                        |

## IX. UNIVERSITY ADMINISTRATIVE AGENDA

#### A. ACADEMIC AFFAIRS

1. Consider the report and recommendation of the Academic Freedom and Tenure Committee of the University of Nebraska Medical Center, and render a decision in the Matter of Dr. Fouad Salama Addendum IX-A-1

#### **B. BUSINESS AFFAIRS**

#### University of Nebraska

- 1. Approve the Program Statement and Budget for the University of Nebraska USPFO Building Renovation as part of the University of Nebraska Capital Construction Biennial Request Addendum IX-B-1
- 2. Approve an agreement authorizing payment of a fee to the University of Nebraska Foundation for the management of certain University Endowments Addendum IX-B-2

#### University of Nebraska at Kearney

- 3. Approve the resolution authorizing the expenditure of up to \$6,000,000 from surplus funds for Centennial Towers East Projects at University of Nebraska at Kearney Addendum IX-B-3
- 4. Approve the resolution authorizing the expenditure of up to \$1,300,000 from surplus funds for capital improvements for Randall Hall and entry to Mantor Hall at University of Nebraska at Kearney Addendum IX-B-4

#### University of Nebraska-Lincoln

- 5 Approve the Program Statement and Budget for the College of Business Administration Replacement Building at the University of Nebraska-Lincoln Addendum IX-B-5
- 6. Approve the First Amendment to the Master Lease between the Board of Regents of the University of Nebraska and the Nebraska Innovation Campus Development Corporation for Nebraska Innovation Campus Addendum IX-B-6
- 7. Approve the Amended and Restated Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions to the Nebraska Innovation Campus between the Board of Regents, Nebraska Innovation Campus Development Corporation, and Nebraska Nova LLC and allow the Chancellor of the University of Nebraska-Lincoln, in consultation with the President and General Counsel, to enter into the Management and Parking Agreement referenced in the Amended and Restated Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions Addendum IX-B-7

- 8. Approve the University lease program at Nebraska Innovation Campus, including the Letters of Intent to Lease between the Board of Regents and Nebraska Nova, or its assigned LLC, to lease space for the University at Nebraska Innovation Campus and allow the Chancellor of the University of Nebraska-Lincoln, in consultation with the President and General Counsel, to enter into Leases materially consistent with the terms of the approved Letters of Intent to Lease Addendum IX-B-8
- 9. Approve the Property Transfer Agreement between the Board of Regents, the Nebraska Innovation Campus Development Corporation, and Nebraska Nova LLC and allow the Chancellor of the University of Nebraska-Lincoln, in consultation with the President and General Counsel to enter into the condominium documents, the Owner's Representative Agreement and the other Closing Documents referenced in the Property Transfer Agreement Addendum IX-B-9
- 10. Approve the Development Agreement-Estoppel, Nondisturbance Agreement; and the Site Development Lease Form-Estoppel and Nondisturbance Agreement Addendum IX-B-10
- 11. Approve a sole source five year contract extension with Paciolan Systems, Inc. or ticketing software Addendum IX-B-11
- 12. Approve replacing the exterior panel system on the Bob Devaney Sports Center Addendum IX-B-12

#### University of Nebraska Medical Center

- 13. Approve the purchase of real property located at 3872 Leavenworth Street, Omaha, Nebraska Addendum IX-B-13
- 14. Approve the purchase of real property located at 3863 Mason Street, Omaha, Nebraska Addendum IX-B-14
- 15. Approve the sole source purchase of liquid handling robotic workstations for the UNMC Biobank Addendum IX-B-15
- 16. Approve the purchase of a hip simulator and two universal joint simulators for the Biomechanics Laboratory in the Department of Orthopaedic Surgery and Rehabilitation at the University of Nebraska Medical Center Addendum IX-B-16

#### Additional Item - University of Nebraska-Lincoln

17. Approve the development team of America First Real Estate Group, LLC and the project scope for the mixed-use component of the 18<sup>th</sup> and R Parking Garage Addendum IX-B-17

| TO:                 | The Board of Regents  |  |
|---------------------|---|--|
|                     | Academic Affairs  |  |
| MEETING DATE:       | September 14, 2012  |  |
| SUBJECT:            | In the Matter of Dr. Fouad S. Salama  |  |
| RECOMMENDED ACTION: | Consider the report and recommendation of the Academic Freedom and<br>Tenure Committee of the University of Nebraska Medical Center, and<br>render a decision in the Matter of Dr. Fouad S. Salama.   |  |
| PREVIOUS ACTION:    | None  |  |
| EXPLANATION:        | The Academic Freedom and Tenure Committee of the University of Nebraska Medical Center conducted a hearing as required by Section 4.14.2 of the <i>Bylaws of the Board of Regents</i> in regard to the recommended termination of Dr. Fouad Salama's Continuous Appointment in the Department of Growth and Development in the College of Dentistry at the University of Nebraska Medical Center. |  |
|                     | On July 10, 2012 the Academic Freedom and Tenure Committee submitted its findings, conclusions, and recommended action in this case to the Board of Regents.  |  |
|                     | This case was assigned to Regent Kent Schroeder for review, and his report<br>and recommendation for a decision in this case has been submitted to the<br>other members of the Board.   |  |
| DATE:               | August 16, 2012   |  |

| TO:                 | The Board of Regents  | Addendum IX-B-1                |  |  |
|---------------------|---|--------------------------------|--|--|
|                     | Business Affairs  |                                |  |  |
| MEETING DATE:       | September 14, 2012  |                                |  |  |
| SUBJECT:            | University of Nebraska USPFO Building Renovation Program Statement  |                                |  |  |
| RECOMMENDED ACTION: | Approve the Program Statement and Budget for the University of<br>Nebraska USPFO Building Renovation as part of the University of<br>Nebraska Biennial Capital Construction Budget Request.   |                                |  |  |
| PREVIOUS ACTION:    | None  |                                |  |  |
| EXPLANATION:        | The University of Nebraska proposes to renovate 31,200 gross square<br>feet of the United States Property and Fiscal Office (USPFO) Building.<br>The building is located at 1234 Military Road, Lincoln, Nebraska, on the<br>former state Military Property.  |                                |  |  |
|                     | The renovated building will allow for co-location of the functional and<br>technical teams of Computing Services Networking (CSN), the<br>Administrative Systems Group (ASG) and the Nebraska Student<br>Information System (NeSIS) group. The three groups are responsible f<br>the maintenance and continual improvement of the University's SAP R<br>financial system as well as the central repository of all student data. |                                |  |  |
|                     | The building renovation will include a new sprinkler system and fire<br>main, HVAC equipment, ductwork and controls, lighting, roof, gutters<br>and downspouts, new finishes, including carpet, tile, paint, and acoustica<br>ceilings and flood-proofing the lower level. The site provides adequate<br>parking, which will be resurfaced along with demolition of the existing<br>fence, out-building and gate-house.         |                                |  |  |
|                     | The program statement and budget have been recommended for approval by the Business Affa  |                                |  |  |
|                     | Funds for this project were requested as part of the University's 2013 capital budget request.  |                                |  |  |
|                     | Proposed start of construction<br>Proposed completion of construction   | February 2014<br>November 2014 |  |  |
| PROJECT COST:       | \$5,100,000   |                                |  |  |
| ON-GOING FISCAL     | Annual Operating Costs  | \$157,500                      |  |  |
| SOURCE OF FUNDS:    | State Appropriation   | \$5,100,000                    |  |  |

| SPONSORS:    | Rebecca H. Koller<br>Assistant Vice President for Business & Finance<br>Director of Facilities Planning & Management |  |  |
|--------------|--|--|--|
|              | David E. Lechner<br>Vice President for Business & Finance  |  |  |
| RECOMMENDED: | James B. Milliken, President<br>University of Nebraska   |  |  |
| DATE:        | August 16, 2012  |  |  |

#### University of Nebraska (UNCA) USPFO Building Renovation Program Statement

Campus:MilitaryDate:September 14, 2012Prepared by:Sinclair Hille Architects / Rebecca Koller

#### 1. Introduction

#### a. Background and History

The university has looked for a permanent placement for administrative computing since its inception in the early 1980s, while locating the units in subleased space in Nebraska Hall and now at 56<sup>th</sup> and O. Various options have been pursued, but in the final analysis none provided permanency for a reasonable cost. When the opportunity arose to purchase the Military Property, the buildings were toured. The United States Property and Fiscal Office (USPFO) Building would allow the university to not only find a permanent 'home' for administrative computing, bring together the functional and technical teams serving the four university and three state college campuses, but do so at an auction price.

Executive Memorandum No. 11 outlined the Goals and Policies for Computing at the University of Nebraska (NU), separating academic and administrative computing. The administrative arm of computing and intercampus data communications provider for the University of Nebraska developed into what is known as Computing Services Networking (CSN).

CSN partners with the campus Information Technology offices to provide reliable, experienced and secure information services and support, as well as maintains efficient and cost-effective technology in support of University-wide decision-making, reporting and planning processes.

July 1, 1999, Computing Services implemented SAP in response to Y2K and aging financial systems. In 2001, the Administrative Systems Group (ASG) was formed as a separate group to prioritize and implement business initiatives. The ASG project team is tasked with maintenance and continual improvement of the University's SAP R/3 system.

In 2008, the governor signed an appropriation to fund a joint student information system as well as a resource planning system for the state colleges. As part of the implementation of the resource system, ASG worked closely with their counterparts at the Nebraska State College System (NSCS) to migrate and improve financial and HR practices. At the same time, the Nebraska Student Information System (NeSIS) group was formed to develop, implement and manage the central repository of all student data, shared in common by NU and NCSC.

## b. Project Description

The proposed project will renovate approximately 31,200 gross square foot of the "USPFO Building" located on Military Road to allow colocation of the functional and technical teams of CSN, ASG and NeSIS. In addition, site work including fence, out-building and gate-house removal and parking lot resurfacing will be undertaken.

The USPFO Building is a 42,722 gross square foot (gsf) structure that includes a 10,800 square foot open warehouse that will be used by UNL and is not part of the project. The remaining 31,922 gsf consists of a 'split level' structure; the original office portion constructed on three levels and enclosed warehouse constructed on one. The basement level (722 gsf) of the original office portion houses the boiler and is not included in the project.

The National Guard facilities group was kind enough to share five years of maintenance orders as well as operating and maintenance costs with the university. Based upon that information, the life of existing systems and current codes, it was decided to budget for the following upgrades:

- Sprinkler system and new fire main
- New HVAC equipment, ductwork and controls
- New lighting
- New roof, gutters and downspouts
- ADA compliant restrooms and showers
- New finishes, including carpet, tile, paint, and acoustical ceilings
- Flood-proofing lower level exterior wall and flood protection gates

The new HVAC system will require a mechanical room and while potentially larger than needed, the 2,235 gsf second floor will be designated for that purpose, eliminating the need for an elevator to make the floor accessible. The end result is renovation of a 29,865 gsf floor plate that includes an existing breakroom, computer room, locker rooms, files/workroom and storage vault.

FEMA requirements dictate flood protection when renovation costs exceed 50% of appraised value. We will attempt to make the case that the majority of cost for this project are renewal of systems; mechanical and electrical, roofing and finishes, but have allocated \$275,000 for flood-proofing.

## c. Purpose and Objectives

The purpose and objectives of the renovation are threefold; first to colocate the functional and technical teams responsible for the university and state college's enterprise and student information systems, second to provide space for UNL's Information Technology and third to provide a recruiting and retention tool for administrative computing.

First, CSN and ASG work closely to ensure the maintenance and continual improvement of the University's SAP R/3 system. ASG focuses on functional enhancements and business process improvement and CSN focuses on the technical support for these services, including programming, infrastructure, and user support.

The same is true for collaboration between CSN and the NeSIS group. CSN provides the technical support to insure the integrity of data, while the NeSIS group facilitates student recruitment, admissions, advising and registration while helping seven campuses meet regulatory reporting requirements.

Second, approximately 9,000 square feet vacated by CSN and ASG will allow for contiguous location of UNL Information Technology services currently spread out across campus.

Finally, the newly renovated space will serve as a recruitment and retention tool for the best and brightest computer programmers, business analysts and special projects staff. CSN provides excellent opportunities for student workers, but finds once they complete their coursework, available salaries are not competitive. Add to lower pay, a congested and uninviting workplace, and the end result is loss of young talent.

## 2. Justification of the Project

## a. Data which supports the funding request

CSN and the ASG project team are located on the 2<sup>nd</sup> and 3<sup>rd</sup> floor of Nebraska Hall. Over time CSN has outgrown the current location, with roughly 20 staff, including the NeSIS function team, residing in leased space at 56<sup>th</sup> and O Street at a cost of \$5,500/month, including utilities.

While UNL has worked with CSN and ASG to provide space, Nebraska Hall is prime real estate, not only for academic programs such as Engineering, but for consolidation and contiguous location of UNL Information Technology and Networking services.

Technical and functional teams working on complex, integrated projects and systems like SAP and NeSIS work best when they operate as a group. The proposed renovation will allow teamwork as well as additional office space for 2-3 consultants, auditors, and temporary staff needed for upgrades or future enhancements to the systems.

#### b. Alternatives considered

Three alternatives were considered; staying in current locations, moving to the Cushman building and leasing additional space at 56<sup>th</sup> and O.

The first option was to stay in Nebraska Hall and continue to rent space at 56<sup>th</sup> and O. Both buildings provide less than optimal conditions for the collaboration needed between the functional and technical teams. In addition, CSN has outgrown available space in Nebraska Hall, supporting the need to find a permanent location for administrative computing.

Relocation into the Cushman building was considered prior to leasing space at 56<sup>th</sup> and O, but the cost to make the space habitable proved too expensive for a temporary location.

Finally, the third option reviewed was relocation to  $56^{th}$  and O. Currently an additional 14,000 net square feet could be obtained for a onetime cost of \$150,000 for renovation and a lease of \$22,000/month. This alternative was also deemed too expensive for a temporary location.

## 3. Location and Site Considerations

- a. County: Lancaster
- b. Town or campus: Lincoln, Nebraska
- c. Proposed site



# d. Statewide building inventory: 31ZZ0004600B and 31ZZ0004601B

## e. Influence of project on existing site conditions

- (1) Relationship to neighbors and environment Property to the east and south will be purchased by the university along with the USPFO Building. Property to the west is owned by the Indian Center. No work in the proposed renovation will impact neighbors.
- (2) Utilities

**Need verification.** All utilities, including fiber, are available with the exception of a new fire main.

(3) Parking and circulation

Existing parking is adequate to serve the occupants. Access to parking is available at the southwest corner of the property. Once the chain link fence is removed, it is anticipated vehicular access will be accessed at all three drives.

## 4. Comprehensive Plan Compliance

## a. University of Nebraska Strategic Framework

This project supports the following objectives set forth in *Investing in Nebraska's Future, the Strategic Planning Framework 2010-2013*:

3. The University of Nebraska will play a critical role in building a talented, competitive workforce and knowledge-based economy in Nebraska in partnership with the state, private sector and other educational institutions.

*a.* Work to stem and reverse the out-migration of graduates and knowledge workers.

6. The University of Nebraska will be cost effective and accountable to the citizens of the state.

## b. Statewide Comprehensive Capital Facilities Plan

The Statewide Facilities Plan includes the following goals:

"Nebraskans will advocate a physical environment for each of the state's postsecondary institutions that support its role and mission; is wellutilized and effectively accommodates space needs; is safe, accessible, cost effective, and well maintained; and is sufficiently flexible to adapt to future changes in programs and technologies." The proposed renovation will effectively accommodate space needs for the functional and technical teams of CSN, ASG and NeSIS, while allowing UNL Networking and Information Technology contiguous space in Nebraska Hall.

## 5. Analysis of Existing Facilities

#### a. Functions/purpose of existing programs

The current functions of CSN, ASG and NeSIS will be unchanged.

## b. Square footage of existing areas

| Assignment of space by Use Code  | Existing NASF                  |
|--|--------------------------------|
| <ul><li>310 Office</li><li>315 Office Support</li><li>350 Conference</li></ul> | 8,878<br>1,198<br><u>2,103</u> |
| Total Net Assignable Square Footage  | 12,179                         |

| Assignment of space by User Group   | Existing NASF |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|
| ASG                                 | 1,472         |
| NeSIS                               | 1,080         |
| CSN                                 | 7,363         |
| Shared Space                        | <u>2,264</u>  |
| Total Net Assignable Square Footage | 12,179        |

#### c. Physical deficiencies

Nebraska Hall and 56<sup>th</sup> & O have been reasonably well-maintained, but space in both is chopped up and maze-like. Neither offer space for future growth. The NeSIS functional and technical team space is 'as is' and not appropriately configured for use.

Specific deficiencies include:

- Insufficient number and size of conference and training rooms
- Cramped and overcrowded spaces
- Lack of space for temporary consultants, staff or students needed for upgrades
- Office configurations/ placement that do not allow for collaboration
- Lack of space for future growth

## d. Programmatic deficiencies

Nebraska Hall does not offer enough space for the current CSN staff, little less room for expansion. Neither Nebraska Hall or 56<sup>th</sup> and O provide contiguous colocation of the three administrative computing groups. As noted earlier, UNL Information Technology services are scattered across campus.

## 6. Facility Requirements and the Impact of the Proposed Project

## a. Functions/purpose of the proposed program

(1) Activity Identification and Analysis

The project will allow the teams responsible for supporting and enhancing the SAP and SIS systems for NU and NSCS to collaborate in a single space.

(2) Faculty/Staff Increase

Space is allocated for the following future positions:

CSN – 2 application developers, 2 business objects developers

ASG – 1 business analyst

NeSIS – 1 testing support, 2 analysts

Shared Space – 2 consultant, temporary staff or student worker spaces

## b. Space requirements

| Description                                   | Room Use<br>Code | Number of<br>Spaces | NASF | Total<br>NASF |
|---|------------------|---------------------|------|---------------|
| Functional Analyst                            | 310              | 19                  | 125  | 2,375         |
| Consultant/Temporary                          | 310              | 2                   | 180  | 360           |
| Functional Directors                          | 310              | 2                   | 150  | 300           |
| Technical Directors & Team Leads              | 310              | 12                  | 120  | 1,440         |
| Help Desk                                     | 310              | 1                   | 100  | 100           |
| Office/Service                                | 310              | 3                   | 100  | 300           |
| PC Setup Station                              | 310              | 1                   | 120  | 120           |
| Technical Analyst, Programmer                 | 310              | 51                  | 100  | 5,100         |
| Workstations                                  | 310              | 3                   | 300  | 900           |
| Existing Breakroom                            | 315              | 1                   | 275  | 275           |
| Existing File / Workroom                      | 315              | 1                   | 750  | 750           |
| Reception/Waiting                             | 315              | 1                   | 250  | 250           |
| Conference Rooms                              | 350              | 2                   | 400  | 800           |
| Conference Rooms                              | 350              | 2                   | 255  | 510           |
| Training Room                                 | 350              | 2                   | 1600 | 3,200         |
| Existing Vault                                | 590              | 1                   | 400  | 400           |
| Existing Locker Rooms                         | 690              | 1                   | 800  | 800           |
| Existing Computer Room                        | 710              | 1                   | 975  | <u>975</u>    |
| Total Net Assignable Square Feet              |                  |                     |      | 18,955        |
| <b>Total Gross Square Feet on First Floor</b> |                  |                     |      | 29,865        |

#### (1) Square footage by individual areas and/or functions

 Basis for square footage/planning parameters
 The University of Nebraska, Space Guidelines and Land Guidelines, revised January 14, 1987, and the University of Nebraska, Design Guidelines for Facility Construction, 2011 Edition, published by the University of Nebraska, Office of Facilities Management and Planning.

| Space Description      | Room-Use<br>Code | Existing<br>NASF | Proposed<br>NASF | Difference |
|------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------|
| Office                 | 310              | 8,878            | 10,995           | 2,117      |
| Office Support         | 315              | 1,198            | 1,275            | 77         |
| Conference             | 350              | 2,103            | 4,510            | 2,407      |
| Existing Vault         | 590              | 0                | 400              | 400        |
| Existing Locker Rooms  | 690              | 0                | 800              | 800        |
| Existing Computer Room | 710              | 0                | 975              | 975        |
| Total                  |                  | 12,179           | 18,955           | 6,776      |

(2) Square footage difference between existing and proposed areas

#### c. Impact of the proposed project on existing space

(1) Reutilization and Function: Approximately 9,000 square feet in Nebraska Hall will be available for use by UNL Information Technology services currently spread out across campus.

- (2) Demolition: No demolition is planned
- (3) Renovation: It is unlikely renovation will be required, as much of the space is open office. Systems furniture will be needed.

## 7. Equipment Requirements

#### a. List of available equipment for reuse

All existing office systems furniture as well as workroom and files will be moved to the USPFO building.

## b. Additional equipment

New office systems furniture may be needed for the NeSIS group as they are utilizing surplus stand-alone furniture in  $56^{th}$  and O. If possible, existing ASG systems furniture will be reconfigured for NeSIS use.

## 8. Special Design Considerations

#### a. Construction Type

The existing structure is a separated mixed occupancy. The office area is Type V-B due to the glue-lam and wood deck structure.

## a. Heating and cooling systems

The existing boiler is in good shape, but needs to be supplemented with a new air handling system. New air handlers will be coupled with air cooled condensing units and economizers for free cooling. A direct digital control system will be installed for temperature control and building management.

## b. Sustainability

The project will serve as a model of sustainable reuse and adaptation of a state facility and meet the requirements for sustainable design as set forth by the University of Nebraska President's Administrative Policy.

## d. Life Safety/ADA

The renovation will be designed and constructed to satisfy all requirements of the currently adopted building, fire, and life safety codes, and will be fully accessible under the currently adopted ADA and Nebraska Accessibility Guidelines.

## e. Security

Security System components shall include card access and control as well as video surveillance system and intrusion detection.

## f. Historic or architectural significance

The existing building has no historical or architectural significance.

## g. Artwork

No artwork is included in the budget as the renovation does not expand the existing structure and the building is not open to the public as guests.

## h. Phasing

The project is planned to be constructed and occupied in a single phase.

## i. Future expansion

There are no plans for future expansion of the facility. If additional office space is needed, it will be accommodated by renovating the existing locker rooms and storage rooms.

## 9. Project Budget and Fiscal Impact

#### a. Cost estimates criteria

(1) Identify standards, comparisons, and sources used to estimate cost

b.

The estimated probable costs of construction of the project were developed by reviewing R.S. Means Square Foot Costs Guides and reviewing costs of similar recent local projects in size, scale and type.

(2) Identify the estimate year and month and the inflation factors used August 2012 escalated at 3% per year to midpoint of construction

| Total project cost                           | \$5,100,000 |
|--|-------------|
| (5) Construction cost per gross square foot  | \$140       |
| (4) Total project cost per gross square foot | \$164       |
| Net assignable square feet                   | 18,955 NSF  |
| Gross square feet                            | 32,100 GSF  |
| (3) Gross and net square feet                |             |

 c.
 Construction cost
 \$4,386,000

 d.
 Non-construction cost
 \$714,000

| CONSTRUCTION COSTS                         |             |
|--|-------------|
| General Construction Contractor            | \$3,140,000 |
| Sitework                                   | \$230,000   |
| Energy Management Control System           | \$475,000   |
| Card Access System                         | \$40,000    |
| Fire Alarm System                          | \$96,000    |
| Security System                            | \$40,000    |
| Keying of Doors                            | \$3,000     |
| Landscaping                                | \$0         |
| Telecommunications                         | \$25,000    |
| Construction Contingency                   | \$337,000   |
| Subtotal - Construction Costs              | \$4,386,000 |
| NON-CONSTRUCTION COSTS                     |             |
| A/E Basic Services                         | \$290,000   |
| A/E Additional Services                    | \$25,000    |
| A/E Reimbursable Expenses                  | \$2,000     |
| Project Management/Construction Inspection | \$115,000   |
| Movable Equipment/Systems Furniture        | \$75,000    |
| Artwork                                    | \$0         |
| Builder's Risk Insurance                   | \$2,500     |
| Moving & Relocation Costs                  | \$75,000    |
| Code Review and Inspection                 | \$25,000    |
| Other Non-construction Costs               | \$50,000    |
| Non-construction Contingency               | \$54,500    |
| Subtotal - Non-construction Costs          | \$714,000   |
| TOTAL PROBABLE PROJECT COSTS               | \$5,100,000 |

## e. Fiscal Impact based upon first full year of operation

- (1) Estimated additional operational and maintenance costs per year \$157,500
- (2) Estimated additional programmatic costs per year No additional programmatic costs are anticipated.

## 10. Funding

- a. Total funds required: \$5,100,000
- b. **Project Funding Source:** State Funds

| c. | Fiscal year expenditures for project duration |             |
|----|---|-------------|
|    | FY 2013-2014                                  | \$2,100,000 |
|    | FY 2014-2015                                  | \$3,000,000 |
|    | Total Expenditures                            | \$5,100,000 |

## 11. Time Line

| BOR approves Program Statement                        | September 14, 2012 |
|---|--------------------|
| CCPE review (approximate)                             | December 2012      |
| Funding and Start design                              | July 1, 2013       |
| BOR Business Affairs Committee approves design report | October 25, 2013   |
| Complete design                                       | December 2013      |
| Bid project   | January 2014       |
| Start construction                                    | February 2014      |
| Complete construction                                 | November 2014      |

## 12. Higher Education Supplement

## a. CCPE Review

CCPE review is required.

## b. Method of contracting

The project will be design-bid-build, awarded to the lowest, qualified general contractor. This method has worked well for the University and the bid climate is generally favorable.

| TO:                 | The Board of Regents  | Addendum IX-B-2   |
|---------------------|---|---|
|                     | Business Affairs  |   |
| MEETING DATE:       | September 14, 2012  |   |
| SUBJECT:            | Payment of a management fee to the Un   | niversity of Nebraska Foundation.   |
| RECOMMENDED ACTION: | Approve an agreement authorizing pays<br>Nebraska Foundation for the manageme<br>Endowments <u>known as Fund N</u> .  |   |
| PREVIOUS ACTION:    | April 20, 2007 – The Board of Regents<br>with the State Investment Officer and T<br>Foundation for management and invest<br>Trust Funds.  | The University of Nebraska  |
|                     | October 23, 1998 – The Board of Reger<br>Agreement with the University of Nebr<br>management and investment of the Oth  | aska Foundation providing for the   |
| EXPLANATION:        | The University of Nebraska Foundation<br>nonprofit corporation with a separate be<br>of Incorporation states that the Foundat<br>manage, and distribute private funds fo<br>University. The Foundation in 1980 wa<br>Board of Regents as the entity to most<br>invest gifts and bequests for the Univer<br>currently under the management of the<br>University. | oard of directors and its Articles<br>ion exists and operates to raise,<br>r the exclusive benefit of the<br>as formally designated by the<br>effectively receive, manage, and<br>rsity. Over \$1 billion dollars are |
|                     | Gifts made by will, deed, or other instru-<br>belongs to the University Trust Fund pri<br>Sections 85-123 and 85-123.01. These<br>University Trust Fund shall be held and<br>Board of Regents shall determine, and<br>invested, they shall be invested by the S<br>to controlling terms of any will, deed of<br>particular gift.                                | rovided for in <i>Neb. Rev. Stat.</i><br>statutes provide that the<br>I managed in such manner as the<br>when the funds therein are to be<br>State Investment Officer, subject  |
|                     | The Agency Agreement cited in the pre-<br>agenda item was created for the purpos<br>funds given directly to the University.<br>advantage of the investment expertise a<br>to a variety of fund managers, and prov<br>oversight of the portfolio and markets t<br>University.  | e of having the Foundation invest<br>It allowed the University to take<br>at the Foundation, allowed access<br>rided a level of day-to-day  |
|                     | The Agency Agreement first executed is<br>transfer and management of the Othme<br>amendment allowed the movement of o<br>to the University that were previously r<br>placed those funds with the Foundation<br>Agency Agreement are collectively refer  | r-Topp endowment. The 2007<br>other endowments gifted directly<br>nanaged by a third party and<br>The funds covered by the  |

|                  | Fund N, versus the Foundation's main endowment, which is referred to<br>as Fund A. Fair market value of Fund N at July 31, 2012 was<br>approximately \$260 million.   |
|------------------|---|
|                  | The compensation to be paid to the Foundation for its services in<br>investment of the funds under the Agency Agreement is an annual fee of<br>1% of the average fair market value of Fund N. This compensation, net<br>of the amount paid to outside managers of Fund N, is approximately<br>.35% and does not provide adequate compensation for the fund-raising,<br>accounting, distribution, donor compliance, alumni activities, and other<br>functions that provide used and useful services to the University. By<br>comparison, the management charge for the Foundation's Fund A is<br>1.85%, net of manager fees. |
|                  | This action, if approved, would create the same rate for both Fund A and Fund N, a percentage not to exceed 1.75%, net of manager fees. This rate represents a decrease in Fund A charges and an increase in Fund N charges. There is no state-aided budgetary impact as the fees are paid out of income earned on the respective endowments. This new agreement would be effective retroactively to July 1, 2012.  |
|                  | The fee structure was reviewed and recommended for approval by the Business Affairs Committee.  |
|                  | Members of the public and news media may obtain a copy of the proposed agreement in the Office of the University Corporation Secretary, 3835 Holdrege Street, Lincoln, Nebraska 68583, between the hours of 8:00 a.m. and 5:00 p.m., Monday through Friday, except University holidays.   |
| PROJECT COST:    | N/A   |
| SOURCE OF FUNDS: | Private Funds   |
| SPONSORS:        | David E. Lechner<br>Vice President for Business and Finance   |
|                  | Joel D. Pedersen<br>Vice President and General Counsel  |
| RECOMMENDED:     | James B. Milliken, President<br>University of Nebraska  |
| DATE:            | August 29, 2012   |

| TO:                        | The Board of Regents   | Addendum IX-B-3 |  |  |
|----------------------------|--|-----------------|--|--|
|                            | Business Affairs   |                 |  |  |
| MEETING DATE:              | September 14, 2012   |                 |  |  |
| SUBJECT:                   | Resolution authorizing the expenditure of up to<br>improvements for Centennial Towers East Proj<br>Nebraska at Kearney   | -               |  |  |
| RECOMMENDED ACTION:        | Approve the resolution authorizing the expendit<br>from surplus funds for Centennial Towers East<br>Nebraska at Kearney (UNK).   |                 |  |  |
| PREVIOUS ACTION:           | June 17, 2011 – The Board of Regents approved the program statement<br>and budget for renewal work at the East and West Centennial Towers<br>Projects at the University of Nebraska at Kearney at a total estimated<br>cost of \$12,000,000 and the resolution authorizing the expenditure of<br>up to \$6,000,000 from surplus funds for the West tower portion of that<br>project. |                 |  |  |
| EXPLANATION:               | The East and West Centennial Towers are part of the "Obligated Group"<br>of facilities of the University covered by the Bond Resolutions<br>surrounding the Master Trust Indenture. As such, the resolution requires<br>the Board to keep the facilities in good repair and working order to that<br>they may be operated in a sound and economical manner.                          |                 |  |  |
|                            | Centennial Towers were constructed in 1966. These improvements are<br>part of the third phase of planned residential renewal at UNK. The<br>original housing master plan outlining the renewals for residence hall<br>operations was presented to the Board of Regents Business Affairs<br>Committee on February 21, 2008.   |                 |  |  |
|                            | Construction will be funded through the use of Bond Surplus Funds<br>resulting from Kearney residence hall operations. Approval of this item<br>allows expenditure of up to \$6 million from bond surplus funds to<br>finance East Tower renovation.   |                 |  |  |
|                            | The resolution and underlying project were discussed by the Business Affairs Committee and are recommended for approval.   |                 |  |  |
|                            | Proposed Start of ConstructionMay 2013Proposed Completion of ConstructionJuly 2014   |                 |  |  |
| PROJECT COST:              | \$6,000,000  |                 |  |  |
| ON-GOING FISCAL<br>IMPACT: | Annual Operating Costs \$50,000  |                 |  |  |

| SOURCE OF FUNDS: | Bond Surplus Funds  |
|------------------|---|
| SPONSOR:         | Barbara L. Johnson<br>Vice Chancellor for Business & Finance        |
| RECOMMENDED:     | Douglas Kristensen, Chancellor<br>University of Nebraska at Kearney |
| DATE:            | August 16, 2012   |

#### RESOLUTION

**BE IT RESOLVED** by the Board of Regents of the University of Nebraska (the **"Board"**) as follows:

1. **Findings and Determinations.** The Board hereby finds and determines:

(a) Pursuant to a Bond Resolution, dated as of June 15, 1966 (the "**Resolution**"), authorizing the issuance of revenue bonds payable from the revenues and fees derived from the ownership and operation of the dormitories and other facilities for the housing and boarding of students, student unions, student health facilities and other facilities for the activities of students located on the campus of the University of Nebraska at Kearney, such revenue bonds have been issued and a Surplus Fund was created;

(b) **Section 6.1** of the Resolution requires the Board to operate the Facilities (as defined in the Resolution) in an efficient, sound and economical manner and to keep all Facilities and betterments thereto in good repair, working order and condition and to make all necessary and proper repairs, renewals, replacements, additions, extensions and betterments thereto, so that at all times the business carried on in connection therewith shall be properly and advantageously conducted.

(c) The Facilities include all facilities and structures for the housing and boarding of students located and currently or hereafter existing on the campus of the University of Nebraska at Kearney, including, without limitation, Centennial Towers East and West, which require certain renewals, replacements, additions, betterments and extensions, to maintain the Revenues and Fees (the "Centennial Towers Project"). In order to accomplish such renewals, replacements, additions, betterments and extensions, the sum of \$6,000,000 should be expended from the Surplus Fund in accordance with the Resolution and the Program Statement with respect to the Centennial Towers Project approved by the Board on September 14, 2012.

2. Authorization. The Board hereby authorizes the expenditure of up to \$6,000,000 from the Surplus Fund established pursuant to the Resolution for the Centennial Towers Project. Barbara Johnson, Vice Chancellor for Business and Finance, is hereby designated as the University representative who may certify to the Bond Fund Trustee the specific payments to be made from the Surplus Fund.

**3. Surplus Fund**. There currently are monies or investments in the Surplus Fund including accruals in excess of \$6,000,000, in addition to other amounts authorized by the Board to be expended from the Surplus Fund.

| TO:                        | The Board of Regents   | Addendum IX-B-4            |  |  |
|----------------------------|--|----------------------------|--|--|
|                            | Business Affairs   |                            |  |  |
| MEETING DATE:              | August 31, 2012  |                            |  |  |
| SUBJECT:                   | Budget for capital improvements for Randall H<br>Hall at University of Nebraska at Kearney   | all and Entry to Mantor    |  |  |
| RECOMMENDED ACTION:        | Approve the resolution authorizing the expendit<br>from surplus funds for capital improvements for<br>to Mantor Hall at University of Nebraska at Ke   | or Randall Hall and entry  |  |  |
| PREVIOUS ACTION:           | March 7, 2008 – The Board of Regents approve<br>and budget for renewal work at Mantor Hall pr<br>Nebraska at Kearney.  |                            |  |  |
|                            | September 5, 2008 – The Board of Regents app<br>statement and budget for renewal work at Men<br>Projects at the University of Nebraska at Kearn<br>of Stout Hall).   | 's Hall and Randall Hall   |  |  |
| EXPLANATION:               | Randall and Mantor Halls are part of the "Obligated Group" of facilities<br>of the University covered by the Bond Resolutions surrounding the<br>Master Trust Indenture. As such, the resolution requires the Board to<br>keep the facilities in good repair and working order so that they may be<br>operated in a sound and economical manner. |                            |  |  |
|                            | The project will construct a new, aesthetically pleasing main common<br>entryway into Randall and Mantor which uses the existing lobby, control<br>desk area, mail boxes and elevator access. This project will also provide<br>increased security (glass entryway), including development of an<br>accessible entry.                            |                            |  |  |
|                            | Construction will be funded through the use of Bond Surplus Funds<br>resulting from Kearney residence hall operations. Approval of this item<br>allows expenditure of up to \$1.3 million from bond surplus funds to<br>finance this construction. No external financing will be needed for this<br>project.                                     |                            |  |  |
|                            | Proposed Start of Construction<br>Proposed Completion of Construction  | December 2012<br>July 2013 |  |  |
| PROJECT COST:              | \$1,300,000  |                            |  |  |
| ON-GOING FISCAL<br>IMPACT: | Annual Operating Costs \$50,000  |                            |  |  |
| SOURCE OF FUNDS:           | Bond Surplus Funds   |                            |  |  |
| SPONSOR:                   | Barbara L. Johnson<br>Vice Chancellor for Business & Finance   |                            |  |  |
| RECOMMENDED:               | Douglas Kristensen, Chancellor<br>University of Nebraska at Kearney  |                            |  |  |
| DATE:                      | August 16, 2012  |                            |  |  |

#### RESOLUTION

**BE IT RESOLVED** by the Board of Regents of the University of Nebraska (the **"Board"**) as follows:

1. Findings and Determinations. The Board hereby finds and determines:

(a) Pursuant to a Bond Resolution, dated as of June 15, 1966 (the "**Resolution**"), authorizing the issuance of revenue bonds payable from the revenues and fees derived from the ownership and operation of the dormitories and other facilities for the housing and boarding of students, student unions, student health facilities and other facilities for the activities of students located on the campus of the University of Nebraska at Kearney, such revenue bonds have been issued and a Surplus Fund was created;

(b) **Section 6.1** of the Resolution requires the Board to operate the Facilities (as defined in the Resolution) in an efficient, sound and economical manner and to keep all Facilities and betterments thereto in good repair, working order and condition and to make all necessary and proper repairs, renewals, replacements, additions, extensions and betterments thereto, so that at all times the business carried on in connection therewith shall be properly and advantageously conducted.

(c) The Facilities include all facilities and structures for the housing and boarding of students located and currently or hereafter existing on the campus of the University of Nebraska at Kearney, including, without limitation, Randall Hall and Mantor Hall, which require certain renewals, replacements, additions, betterments and extensions, including, without limitation, the construction of a common main entrance, public lobby, control desk, mail boxes and elevator access, to maintain the Revenues and Fees (the **"Randall/Mantor Project"**). In order to accomplish such renewals, replacements, additions, betterments and extensions, the sum of \$1,300,000 should be expended from the Surplus Fund in accordance with the Resolution and the Program Statement with respect to the Randall/Mantor Project approved by the Board on September 14, 2012.

2. Authorization. The Board hereby authorizes the expenditure of up to \$1,300,000 from the Surplus Fund established pursuant to the Resolution for the Randall/Mantor Project. Barbara Johnson, Vice Chancellor for Business and Finance, is hereby designated as the University representative who may certify to the Bond Fund Trustee the specific payments to be made from the Surplus Fund.

**3. Surplus Fund**. There currently are monies or investments in the Surplus Fund including accruals in excess of \$1,300,000, in addition to other amounts authorized by the Board to be expended from the Surplus Fund.

| TO:                        | The Board of Regents  | Addendum IX-B-5 |
|----------------------------|---|-----------------|
|                            | Business Affairs  |                 |
| MEETING DATE:              | September 14, 2012  |                 |
| SUBJECT:                   | Program Statement and Budget for the College<br>Administration Replacement Building at the Ur<br>Lincoln        |                 |
| RECOMMENDED ACTION:        | Approve the Program Statement and Budget for<br>Administration Replacement Building at the Ur<br>Lincoln (UNL). | 0               |
| PREVIOUS ACTION:           | None  |                 |
| EXPLANATION                |   |                 |
| PROJECT COST:              | \$84,000,000  |                 |
| ON-GOING FISCAL<br>IMPACT: | Estimated Operating and Maintenance   | \$1,800,000     |

| SOURCE OF FUNDS: | Trust Funds (Private Donations)                                  |
|------------------|--|
| SPONSOR:         | Christine A. Jackson<br>Vice Chancellor for Business and Finance |
| RECOMMENDED:     | Harvey Perlman, Chancellor<br>University of Nebraska-Lincoln     |
| DATE:            | August 16, 2012  |

### University of Nebraska-Lincoln (UNL) College of Business Administration Replacement Building Program Statement

Campus:UNL City CampusDate:September 14, 2012Prepared by:Holland Basham Architects/Farris Engineering<br/>Scott Hunt, MCRP, UNL Facilities Planner

Phone: 402-472-3131

#### 1. Introduction

#### a. Background and History

The College of Business Administration (CBA) developed from a single course in political economy in 1869. In 1916, the College, with sixteen other universities including Harvard, became a charter member of the Association to Advance Collegiate Schools of Business (AACSB). The UNL College of Business Administration was reaccredited by the AACSB in 2011.

Undergraduate business programs include Accounting, Finance, Economics, Marketing and Management. In addition, masters programs are offered in Business Administration (MBA)/Executive MBA, Accounting, and Economics. The College also houses several outreach programs including the Center for Economic Education, National Center for Research on Economic Education, Nebraska Council on Economic Education, Nebraska Center for Entrepreneurship and Bureau of Business Research. Finally, CBA has plans for programmatic growth in several areas, including a Minor in Business beginning Fall 2012; Institute for Innovative Leadership; Center for Entrepreneurship; a CBA Honors Academy; and a growing major in Actuarial Science.

Enrollments have grown nearly 10% in the last six years, with a one-year increase of nearly 4% from 2010-11 to 2011-12. As of Fall 2011, CBA had 3,433 students, and led the campus in enrollment growth for international students (21%) and out-of-state (11%) undergraduates.

CBA generates approximately \$5.7 million annually through differential tuition, which has allowed the college to invest in additional faculty. In 2011, 5 tenure track faculty were added. Plans to add 13 in 2012, and another 8 in 2013, will enable CBA to decrease the student/faculty ratio of 45:1 to 35:1, still higher than the Big Ten average but a substantial improvement in quality instructional delivery..

The college is housed in the College of Business Building which underwent a renovation in 1993, at which time a new wing was added providing additional office and classroom space. The building consists of 119,817 gross square feet (67,821 net assignable square feet), with an average of 34 gross square feet per student.

#### b. Project Description

The proposed project will construct a new 240,000 gross square feet facility with approximately 156,000 square feet of assignable space for offices, classrooms, class labs,

and student and faculty collaboration in support of undergraduate, graduate, doctoral, and executive programs. The building will be flexible to meet the future needs of the various programs and changing teaching methods.

The project will contain:

- Space for interactive learning, collaboration, conferences, competitions and other events
- Program specific, state of the art classrooms
- "One Stop" student support services, including advising and career services
- Strategic placement of offices, conferencing areas, student support services and technology to enhance communication and collaboration among faculty
- Improved and expanded technology
- A "sense of place" for students, partners and other visitors, faculty and staff

## c. Purpose and Objectives

A new facility will support current and future business programs, students, faculty, and staff, as well as offer the type of space needed to sustain outreach activities and vital partnerships among business, information systems, engineering, public administration, health sciences, and the Nebraska Innovation Campus.

## 2. Justification of the Project

## a. Data which supports the funding request

At the direction of the CBA dean, needs of the program were studied by a 7-member faculty task force. Members visited new business facilities at Purdue, Illinois, and Indiana and researched the facilities of all Big Ten business schools where they found square foot per student averaged 72 square feet, more than double the current space available in the existing building.

As part of the campus enrollment goal of 2017, CBA plans to grow by 1,500 students through expanding undergraduate and graduate programs and adding an executive program, all of which require space that cannot be provided in the current facility. New and expanding research projects, including the successful grant collaboration in leadership with the U.S. Army, also require additional space.

A new facility will not just provide space; it will create a new entity. A new building will present a unique opportunity for the College to advance and expand its academic outreach, and research programs. More importantly, a new facility will allow students to attend class, study, work on group assignments and participate in business student organizations, as well as interact with the business community; leading to development of life and career skills necessary for leaving college.

The sense of excitement created by the new building, coupled with the strength of programs, will result in increases in student enrollment at both the graduate and undergraduate levels, a significant rise in the visibility of the College in the state and the region, an advancement in the level of faculty research and external support for research, and a stronger sense that CBA is an integral part of the business community.

## b. Alternatives considered

Two alternatives were considered.

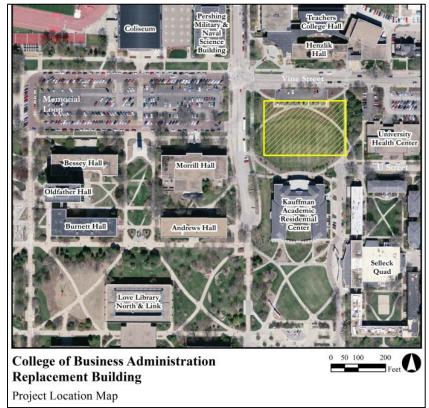
- (1) Expand the current College of Business Administration building. This alternative was not pursued due to site constraints and the difficulty of modifying the building structure to accommodate the changing mission of the college.
- (2) Construct a new facility at (a) the southeast corner of 17<sup>th</sup> and Vine streets or (b) the former Textron, Inc. plant site.

Reasons for not selecting the 17<sup>th</sup> and Vine and Textron locations include the following:

- Distance from the campus core
- Impact on existing recreation fields
- Impact of utilities and other easements on building footprint
- Costs for demolition of existing buildings and additional site work
- Pedestrian and vehicular circulation to and from the site

## 3. Location and Site Considerations

- a. County: Lancaster
- b. Town or campus: University of Nebraska-Lincoln City Campus
- c. Proposed site



## d. Statewide building inventory:

Existing UNL College of Business Administration Building - 51ZZ0049200B

## e. Influence of project on existing site conditions

- Relationship to neighbors and environment The new building will be located in the academic core. The UNL Physical Master Plan 2006-2015 calls for a future academic building to be constructed on the site.
- (2) Utilities

Both city and campus utilities are present in the area with capacities sufficient to serve the new building. An active steam tunnel runs along the east side of the project site to the northeast corner of the Kauffman Academic Residential Center. Multiple utilities run in an east-west track directly south of the site.

The building will be connected to the campus electrical distribution system, and a new circuit will be provided to the transformer from the 14<sup>th</sup> and Avery substation. A separate emergency power electrical room and a new emergency diesel generator will be provided for emergency power to code-required life safety systems and other standby systems.

(3) Parking and circulation

The site is served by campus and city transit and is adjacent to a primary corridor for cyclists and pedestrians entering the core of City Campus from the north and east, via 14th and Vine streets. Improved pedestrian circulation is planned in the form of wider sidewalks and plazas around the new facility.

The project will displace 42 parking spaces, which serve the College of Education and Human Services. Both buildings will be served by the 14<sup>th</sup> and Avery and 19<sup>th</sup> and Vine parking garages and various surface lots in the area.

## 4. Comprehensive Plan Compliance

### a. University of Nebraska Strategic Framework

This project supports the following objectives set forth in *Investing in Nebraska's Future*, *the Strategic Planning Framework 2010-2013*:

- 1. The University of Nebraska will provide the opportunity for Nebraskans to enjoy a better life through access to high quality, affordable undergraduate, graduate and professional education.
- 2. The University of Nebraska will build and sustain undergraduate, graduate and professional programs of high quality with an emphasis on excellent teaching.
- 3. The University of Nebraska will play a critical role in building a talented, competitive workforce and knowledge-based economy in Nebraska in partnership with the state, private sector and other educational institutions.
- 4. The University of Nebraska will pursue excellence and regional, national and international competitiveness in research and scholarly activity, as well as their application, focusing on areas of strategic importance and opportunity.
- 5. The University of Nebraska will serve the entire state through strategic and effective

engagement and coordination with citizens, business, agriculture, other educational institutions, and rural and urban communities and regions.

6. The University of Nebraska will be cost effective and accountable to the citizens of the state.

## b. UNL Campus Master Plan

The proposed project site for the new CBA building is identified as "*a prime site for a new academic building*" in the 2006-2015 UNL Physical Master Plan.

## c. Statewide Comprehensive Capital Facilities Plan

The Statewide Facilities Plan includes the following goals:

"Nebraskans will advocate a physical environment for each of the state's postsecondary institutions that support its role and mission; is well-utilized and effectively accommodates space needs; is safe, accessible, cost effective, and well maintained; and is sufficiently flexible to adapt to future changes in programs and technologies."

The proposed new building will replace outmoded and inefficient space in the current facility and effectively accommodate space needs for the expanded College of Business Administration.

## 5. Analysis of Existing Facilities

## a. Functions/purpose of existing programs as they relate to the proposed project

The College of Business Administration offers nine Bachelor of Science in Business Administration majors:

- Accountancy
- Actuarial Science
- Agribusiness
- Business Administration
- Economics
- Finance
- International Business
- Management
- Marketing

A new Business Minor for Non-Business majors will begin in fall 2012 and a Supply Chain Management major will start in 2013.

The college offers five master's degrees and three joint master's degrees: MBA Programs

- Master of Business Administration (MBA) with specializations in:
  - Agribusiness
  - Finance
  - Marketing

Other Master's Degree Programs

• Master of Professional Accountancy (MPA)

- Master of Science in Actuarial Science
- Master of Arts in Economics
- Master of Arts in Business (Marketing Specializations)

Joint Programs

- Master of Business Administration/Master of Architecture
- Master of Business Administration/Juris Doctorate
- Master of Professional Accountancy/Juris Doctorate

The College offers two Doctor of Philosophy degrees:

- Ph.D. Programs
  - Economics
  - Business Administration with specializations in:
    - Accountancy
    - Finance
    - Management
    - Marketing

In addition, the college accommodates the following centers/programs:

- Center for Entrepreneurship
- Bureau of Business Research
- Center for Economic Education
- National Center for Research on Economic Education
- Nebraska Council on Economic Education
- Leadership Institute

Student Organizations/Clubs

Actuarial Science Club Ag Economics/AgriBusiness Club Alpha Kappa Psi American Marketing Association Beta Alpha Psi Beta Gamma Sigma CBA Student Advisory Board CBA Learning Community Student Advisory Board Collegiate Entrepreneurs of the Heartland Dean's Presidents Council Delta Sigma Pi Finance Club Institute of Management Accountants Management Information Systems Club Multicultural Business Students Association National Agri-Marketing Association Phi Beta Lambda Society for Human Resource Management Students in Free Enterprise Undergraduate Women in Business

## b. Square footage of existing areas

67,821 NASF

| Space Description                   | Room-Use<br>Code | Existing<br>NASF |
|-------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Classroom                           | 110              | 22,636           |
| Classroom Service                   | 115              | 2,032            |
| Category 100 Subtotal               |                  | 24,668           |
| Classroom Laboratory                | 210              | 4,225            |
| Classroom Laboratory Service        | 215              | 426              |
| Category 200 Subtotal               |                  | 4,651            |
| Office                              | 310              | 26,876           |
| Office Service                      | 315              | 7,170            |
| Conference Room                     | 350              | 1,474            |
| Category 300 Subtotal               |                  | 35,520           |
| Stack                               | 420              | 120              |
| Category 400 Subtotal               |                  | 120              |
| Lounge                              | 650              | 2,305            |
| Merchandising                       | 660              | 557              |
| Category 600 Subtotal               |                  | 2,862            |
| Total Net Assignable Square Footage |                  | 67,821           |
| Total Gross Square Footage          |                  | 119,817          |

| 11 | 0 8 1 7 | CSE        |
|----|---------|------------|
| 11 | 9,817   | <b>U2L</b> |

(1) Utilization of existing space by facility room and/or function

| (2) | Assignment      | of space | by user | . group |
|-----|-----------------|----------|---------|---------|
| (4) | 1 10015millione | or space | Uj ubel | Broup   |

| Building User Groups                               | Existing<br>NASF |  |  |  |
|--|------------------|--|--|--|
| College of Business Administration                 | 1 (11))1         |  |  |  |
| General/Administration                             | 22,226           |  |  |  |
| Economics Education                                | 408              |  |  |  |
| Economics  | 5,364            |  |  |  |
| Finance  | 3,299            |  |  |  |
| Management   | 7,055            |  |  |  |
| Marketing  | 5,005            |  |  |  |
| School of Accountancy                              | 5,310            |  |  |  |
| College of Business Administration Subtotal        | 48,667           |  |  |  |
| Academic Affairs – Registration & Records          |                  |  |  |  |
| Classrooms, Classroom Service, Seminar Rooms       | 19,055           |  |  |  |
| Academic Affairs – Registration & Records Subtotal | 19,055           |  |  |  |
| Vending Operations                                 |                  |  |  |  |
| Vending  | 99               |  |  |  |
| Vending Operations Subtotal                        | 99               |  |  |  |
| _Total Net Assignable Square Footage               | 67,821           |  |  |  |
| Total Gross Square Footage                         | 119,817          |  |  |  |

Source: UNL Office of Institutional Research and Planning

## c. Physical deficiencies

The current CBA building has been reasonably well-maintained. Its age and original planned use render it wanting with respect to needed features and amenities. It has both quantitative and qualitative deficiencies:

- Lack of appropriately-sized, configured and technologically equipped classrooms
- Insufficient number of conference and breakout rooms
- Cramped quarters and overcrowded conditions
- Lack of outreach space
- Shortage of computer laboratories
- No Trading Room
- Narrow hallways and lack of student space
- Office access not conducive to interaction/collaboration
- Lack of space for visiting faculty and executives, part-time and emeritus faculty
- Lack of flexibility for future growth and building modification
- Inadequate restrooms and mechanical and electrical systems which cannot support additional information technology

## d. Programmatic deficiencies

## **Classrooms**

With the shift towards team-based learning and more break-out/collaboration sessions during classroom time, the existing traditional, small, inflexible classrooms are unusable by the college. Because of a change in teaching style– from a stage-like, student note-taking setting to facilitation of interactive discourse – classrooms must be more flexible. In addition, they must be innovative to support the wide variety of pedagogies that are evolving in the university and adult teaching facilities. This new teaching atmosphere will provide the business students with the knowledge of how to work in groups and collaborate with each other, something businesses indicate recent college graduates lack.

## **Offices**

The College continues to invest in adding to its faculty. In 2011, five tenure track faculty were added. In 2012, ten new faculty will join CBA and an additional ten will likely be recruited in 2013. Given CBA's role in growing enrollments, continued expansion of faculty will occur. The current building is not large enough to house the existing faculty, let alone a growing faculty. In addition, moving to the Big Ten is allowing the College to compete for faculty formerly beyond its reach. However, these instructors are also interviewing for positions at schools with newer facilities with greater technological support for research and teaching, and better opportunities for collaboration. Other current and future office needs that cannot be accommodated in the existing building include the following:

- 17 Student Organizations
- Career/Life Skills Services
- Advising Services
- New and growing programs, especially research

- Expansion of undergraduate and graduate recruitment
- Executive MBA
- Honors Programs
- Leadership Center
- Future Program Start-up areas

# **Informal Learning and Collaboration Spaces**

Learning is no longer contained in the classroom. Learning happens in cafés, hallways, and out-of-the way places where students and faculty gather to interact. The existing building does not have informal learning and collaboration spaces or social gathering spaces. Most of this activity is limited to a few small and inefficient commons areas and even hallway floors. A lack of available space combined with a poor layout limits student-student and faculty-student interaction as well as program expansion.

## e. Replacement cost of existing building

The Facilities Management Information Report for June 2011 lists the replacement cost for the existing College of Business Administration building as \$36,012,530. The replacement cost is calculated for insurance purposes and does not include foundations, site work, utilities beyond the five foot line, equipment, moving costs, or land acquisition.

# 6. Facility Requirements and the Impact of the Proposed Project

## a. Functions/purpose of the proposed program

(1) Activity Identification and Analysis

The new building will specifically serve the programmatic requirements of the College, including expansion of the College's undergraduate and graduate programs; new programs in executive education, leadership, entrepreneurship, and supply chain management;

(2) Projected Occupancy/Use Levels

The building will be constructed to accommodate a projected enrollment increase to 5,000 students by 2017. New faculty and staff will be added as program growth requires.

## (3) Faculty/Staff Increase

The following table contains historical data as well as projected increases in Faculty and Staff.

| Dangannal Tuna               | 20  | )11   | 2015 |        | 2016 |        | 2017 |        |
|------------------------------|-----|-------|------|--------|------|--------|------|--------|
| Personnel Type               | #   | FTE   | #    | FTE    | #    | FTE    | #    | FTE    |
| Managerial /<br>Professional | 28  | 25.75 | 35   | 35.00  | 37   | 37.00  | 40   | 40.00  |
| Faculty /<br>Researcher      | 111 | 89.16 | 130  | 108.00 | 135  | 113.00 | 140  | 120.00 |
| Office/Service               | 20  | 17.35 | 25   | 25.00  | 30   | 30.00  | 35   | 35.00  |
| Post Doc                     | 1   | 1.00  | 4    | 4.00   | 6    | 6.00   | 8    | 8.00   |
| Graduate<br>Assistant        | 77  | 35.77 | 90   | 45.00  | 94   | 47.00  | 98   | 49.00  |
| Undergraduate<br>Assistant   | 14  | 3.50  | 28   | 14.00  | 32   | 16.00  | 36   | 18.00  |
| Student Worker               | 66  | 16.50 | 80   | 40.00  | 86   | 43.00  | 88   | 44.00  |
| Total                        | 317 | 189   | 397  | 276    | 427  | 298    | 445  | 314    |

Source: UNL College of Business Administration, April 2012

(4) Enrollment Increase

The following table presents historical data along with the projected increases.

| Student Type           | 2011   | 2015   | 2016   | 2017   |
|------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Student Type           | Actual | Target | Target | Target |
| Undergraduate Students | 2,898  | 3,900  | 4,165  | 4,500  |
| Graduate Students      | 397    | 420    | 460    | 500    |
| Total                  | 3,295  | 4,320  | 4,625  | 5,000  |

Source: UNL College of Business Administration, April 2012

## b. Space requirements

(1) Square footage by individual areas and/or functions

| Space Description        | Room<br>Use<br>Code | Number of<br>Spaces | NASF  | Total NASF |
|--------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------|------------|
| CLASSROOMS, CLASS SERVIO | CE & CLASS          | SLABS               |       |            |
| Classroom, Seminar       | 110                 | 4                   | 450   | 1,800      |
| Classroom, Flat          | 110                 | 4                   | 1,200 | 4,800      |
| Classroom, Executive MBA | 110                 | 2                   | 1,250 | 2,500      |
| Classroom, Tiered        | 110                 | 8                   | 1,500 | 12,000     |
| Classroom, Tiered        | 110                 | 8                   | 2,400 | 19,200     |
| Classroom, General       | 110                 | 1                   | 3,600 | 3,600      |
| Classroom, Lecture Hall  | 110                 | 1                   | 6,000 | 6,000      |
| Trading Room             | 110                 | 1                   | 1,500 | 1,500      |
| Classroom, Service       | 115                 | 12                  | 25    | 300        |
| Trading Room Tech Room   | 115                 | 1                   | 60    | 60         |
| Learning Center          | 220                 | 1                   | 2,000 | 2,000      |

| Computer Lab                       | 220 | 3   | 750  | 2,250  |
|------------------------------------|-----|-----|------|--------|
| Subtotal                           |     |     |      | 56,010 |
| OFFICES                            |     |     |      |        |
| Reception                          | 310 | 5   | 70   | 350    |
| Workstation                        | 310 | 16  | 40   | 640    |
| Workstation                        | 310 | 179 | 70   | 12,530 |
| Office, Faculty                    | 310 | 187 | 140  | 26,180 |
| Office, Director                   | 310 | 15  | 180  | 2,700  |
| Office, Assoc. Dean & Dept. Chairs | 310 | 16  | 200  | 3,200  |
| Office, Dean's Office              | 310 | 1   | 400  | 400    |
| Office, Staff                      | 310 | 1   | 140  | 140    |
| Resource Center                    | 310 | 1   | 140  | 140    |
| Subtotal                           | 510 | Ŧ   | 110  | 46,280 |
|                                    |     |     |      | ,      |
| OFFICE SERVICE                     |     |     |      |        |
| Staff Collaboration Space          | 315 | 1   | 120  | 120    |
| Reception                          | 315 | 11  | 70   | 770    |
| Waiting                            | 315 | 2   | 45   | 90     |
| Waiting                            | 315 | 7   | 60   | 420    |
| Waiting                            | 315 | 1   | 75   | 75     |
| Waiting                            | 315 | 2   | 90   | 180    |
| Waiting                            | 315 | 1   | 100  | 100    |
| Waiting                            | 315 | 2   | 150  | 300    |
| Workroom                           | 315 | 1   | 360  | 360    |
| Production/Printing Area           | 315 | 1   | 350  | 350    |
| Central Mail Room                  | 315 | 1   | 400  | 400    |
| Nourishment Area                   | 315 | 10  | 40   | 400    |
| Kitchen                            | 315 | 3   | 120  | 360    |
| Files                              | 315 | 6   | 50   | 300    |
| Files                              | 315 | 1   | 80   | 80     |
| Files/Storage/Mail/Work/Copy       | 315 | 13  | 120  | 1,560  |
| Storage                            | 315 | 11  | 120  | 1,320  |
| Storage                            | 315 | 1   | 200  | 200    |
| Subtotal                           |     |     |      | 7,385  |
|                                    |     |     |      |        |
| CONFERENCE                         | 250 | 1   | 0.40 | 0.40   |
| College Board Room                 | 350 | 1   | 840  | 840    |
| Conference Room                    | 350 | 4   | 120  | 480    |
| Conference Room                    | 350 | 4   | 200  | 800    |
| Conference Room                    | 350 | 4   | 500  | 2,000  |
| Conference Room                    | 350 | 1   | 600  | 600    |
| Conference Room                    | 350 | 2   | 750  | 1,500  |
| Subtotal                           |     |     |      | 6,220  |

| STUDY & SUPPORT SPACES          |          |    |        |         |
|---------------------------------|----------|----|--------|---------|
| Computer Workstations           | 410      | 2  | 30     | 60      |
| Corridor Study Niches (3 seats) | 410      | 12 | 90     | 1,080   |
| Collaboration Room              | 410      | 2  | 120    | 240     |
| Collaboration/Breakout Rooms    | 410      | 42 | 180    | 7,560   |
| Collaboration/Study Area        | 410      | 3  | 800    | 2,400   |
| Interview Rooms                 | 410      | 4  | 120    | 480     |
| Resource Center                 | 410      | 3  | 140    | 420     |
| Resource Center                 | 410      | 1  | 250    | 250     |
| Resource Center                 | 410      | 1  | 280    | 280     |
| Resource Center                 | 410      | 1  | 400    | 400     |
| Resource Center                 | 410      | 2  | 420    | 840     |
| Resource Center                 | 410      | 1  | 750    | 750     |
| MBA Lounge – Lockers            | 455      | 1  | 175    | 175     |
| Subtotal                        |          |    |        | 14,935  |
| SPECIAL USE                     |          |    |        |         |
| Recording Studio                | 530      | 1  | 200    | 200     |
| GENERAL USE                     |          |    |        |         |
| Café                            | 630      | 1  | 3,500  | 3,500   |
| Welcome Center                  | 650      | 1  | 1,000  | 1,000   |
| Special Event Space/Lobby       | 650      | 1  | 15,000 | 15,000  |
| Lounge                          | 650      | 1  | 300    | 300     |
| Lounge                          | 650      | 2  | 360    | 720     |
| Lounge                          | 650      | 1  | 600    | 600     |
| Vending                         | 660      | 2  | 400    | 800     |
| Vending                         | 660      | 2  | 200    | 400     |
| Subtotal                        |          |    |        | 22,320  |
| SUPPORT                         |          |    |        |         |
| Storage                         | 730      | 1  | 1,000  | 1,000   |
| Storage                         | 730      | 4  | 400    | 1,600   |
| Subtotal                        |          |    |        | 2,600   |
| TOTAL NET ASSIGNABLE SQU        | ARE FEET |    |        | 155,950 |
| TOTAL GROSS SQUARE FEET         |          |    |        | 240,000 |

(1) Basis for square footage/planning parameters

The University of Nebraska, Space Guidelines and Land Guidelines, revised January 14, 1987, and the University of Nebraska, Design Guidelines for Facility Construction, 2011 Edition, published by the University of Nebraska, Office of Facilities Management and Planning. In situations where there were not university space guidelines, parameters based upon areas at similar institutions were used.

|                               | Room-Use   | Existing     | Proposed |                |
|-------------------------------|------------|--------------|----------|----------------|
| Space Description             | Code       | NASF         | NASF     | Difference     |
| Classroom Facilities          |            |              |          |                |
| Classroom                     | 110        | 22,636       | 51,400   | 28,764         |
| Classroom Service             | 115        | 2,032        | 360      | (1,672)        |
| Category 100 Totals           |            | 24,668       | 51,760   | 27,092         |
| Laboratory Facilities         |            |              |          |                |
| Classroom Laboratory          | 210        | 4,225        | 0        | (4,225)        |
| Classroom Laboratory Service  | 210        | 426          | 0        | (4,225)        |
| Research Lab                  | 213        | 420<br>0     | 4,250    | (420)<br>4,250 |
| Category 200 Totals           | 220        | 4,651        | 4,250    | (401)          |
| Category 200 Totals           |            | 4,031        | 4,230    | (401)          |
| Office Facilities             |            |              |          |                |
| Office                        | 310        | 26,876       | 46,280   | 19,404         |
| Office Service                | 315        | 7,170        | 7,385    | 215            |
| Conference Room               | 350        | 1,474        | 6,220    | 4,746          |
| Category 300 Totals           |            | 35,520       | 59,885   | 24,365         |
| Study Facilities              |            |              |          |                |
| Collaborative Learning Spaces | 410        | 0            | 14,760   | 14,760         |
| Stack                         | 420        | 120          | 0        | (120)          |
| Study Service                 | 455        | 0            | 175      | 175            |
| Category 400 Totals           |            | 120          | 14,935   | 14,815         |
| Special-Use Facilities        |            |              |          |                |
| Media Production              | 530        | 0            | 200      | 200            |
| Category 500 Totals           |            | 0            | 200      | 200            |
| General Use Facilities        |            |              |          |                |
| Food Facility                 | 630        | 0            | 3,500    | 3,500          |
| Special Event Space/Lobby     | 650        | 2,305        | 17,620   | 15,315         |
| Vending/Merchandising         | 660        | 2,303<br>557 | 1,200    | 643            |
| Category 600 Totals           | 000        | 2,862        |          | 19,458         |
| Category 600 Totals           |            | 2,002        | 22,320   | 19,458         |
| Support Facilities            |            |              |          |                |
| Storage                       | 730        | 0            | 2,600    | 2,600          |
| Category 700 Totals           |            | 0            | 2,600    | 2,600          |
| TOTAL NET ASSIGNABLE SO       | DUARE FEET | 67,821       | 155,950  | 88,129         |
| TOTAL GROSS SQUARE FEE        | •          | 119,817      | 240,000  | 120,183        |

(2) Square footage difference between existing and proposed areas (net and gross)

# c. Impact of the proposed project on existing space

(1) Reutilization and Function

An evaluation of the best reuse of the space in the existing CBA building will be conducted by Institutional Research and Planning as part of the campus master planning effort currently underway. The analysis will be tied to the goals of increasing enrollment and research funding, and the strategies and priorities that are developed to achieve these goals.

(2) Demolition

No demolition is planned for the existing CBA building. Except for the removal of some surface parking and sidewalks, no demolition is needed for construction of the new building.

(3) Renovation

Renovation will be required for the current CBA building to be utilized as a general classroom facility, or to accommodate other programmatic functions. No funding has been identified to renovate the existing building at this time.

## 7. Equipment Requirements

## a. List of available equipment for reuse

The majority of the existing office furniture is not suitable for reuse. Existing equipment and furnishings that are less than 5 years old will be evaluated for relocation to the new facility.

# b. Additional equipment

(1) Fixed equipment

Fixed equipment includes marker boards, tack boards, built-in display cabinets, shelving, display furnishings, and fixed wood seating.

(2) Movable equipment

Moveable equipment includes lounge, conference and office furniture, coffee and side tables, lamps, display cases, tables and chairs for social gathering, special furnishings for forum and donor alcove.

(3) Special or technical equipment

Special equipment includes large screen televisions, multi-media station, sound and speaker systems, recording/broadcast system, kiosks, security cameras, computers and monitors, stock tickers and dual projection, multimedia stations, and access security.

## 8. Special Design Considerations

## a. Construction Type

The construction type for the new building will be non-combustible.

## b. Heating and cooling systems

The new CBA building will be divided into a series of zones, with multiple air handling units (AHU's) designated to serve specific areas of the facility. The building will be served by hot water heating, steam/condensate, and chilled water cooling systems. All equipment (fans and pumps) will be provided with variable frequency drives. Temperatures throughout the building shall be monitored by a direct digital control (DDC) system, provided by the UNL Control Systems Group per UNL Design Guidelines.

## c. Sustainability

The project will meet the requirements for sustainable design as set forth by the University of Nebraska President's Administrative Policy.

## d. Life Safety/ADA

The building will be designed and constructed to satisfy all requirements of the currently adopted building, fire, and life safety codes, and will be fully accessible under the currently adopted ADA and Nebraska Accessibility Guidelines.

### e. Security

Security System components shall include card access and controls, as well as video surveillance system and intrusion detection.

## f. Historic or architectural significance

It is anticipated the new CBA building design will convey an image of progressive and innovative thinking and ideas as well as reflect the character of the surrounding area, the academic core of City Campus.

### g. Artwork

A total of \$87,000 has been allocated for artwork in the new CBA facility.

### h. Phasing

The project is planned to be constructed and occupied in a single phase.

## i. Future expansion

There are no plans for future expansion of the facility at this time. While no future expansion is planned, the building will be designed to accommodate potential growth, dependent upon increases in student enrollment and addition of new programs.

## 9. Project Budget and Fiscal Impact

b.

c.

d.

### a. Cost estimates criteria

(1) Identify recognized standards, comparisons, and sources used to develop the estimated cost

The estimated probable costs of construction of the project were developed by reviewing R.S. Means Square Foot Costs Guides and reviewing costs of similar recent local projects in size, scale and type. Environmental controls, fire alarms, card access, security systems, telecommunications, A/V, and landscaping were based on estimates developed by University staff.

(2) Identify the year and month on which the estimates are made and the inflation factors used

The estimate was prepared in June 2012 and escalated at 3% per year to the midpoint of construction, December 2014.

| Non-construction cost  | \$16,637,000             |
|--|--------------------------|
| Construction cost  | \$67,363,000             |
| Total project cost   | \$84,000,000             |
| (5) Construction cost per gross square foot  | \$281                    |
| (4) Total project cost per gross square foot   | \$350                    |
| <ul><li>(3) Gross and net square feet<br/>Gross square feet<br/>Net assignable square feet</li></ul> | 240,000 SF<br>155,950 SF |

| CONSTR | UCTION COSTS                                     |              |
|--------|--|--------------|
| 552305 | General Construction Contractor                  | \$57,017,000 |
| 551200 | Land Improvements – External                     | \$81,000     |
| 552310 | Utilities Contractor(s) and/or Services          | \$1,204,000  |
| 552329 | Signage  | \$172,000    |
| 552312 | In-house Labor                                   | \$4,938,000  |
| 552319 | Telecommunications                               | \$985,000    |
| 552326 | Construction Contingency                         | \$2,966,000  |
|        | Subtotal - Construction Costs                    | \$67,363,000 |
| NON-CO | NSTRUCTION COSTS                                 |              |
| 552336 | Planning & Program Statement                     | \$102,000    |
| 552302 | A/E Basic Services                               | \$3,854,000  |
| 552303 | A/E Additional Services                          | \$178,000    |
| 552304 | A/E Reimbursable Expenses                        | \$77,000     |
| 552301 | Project Management/Construction Inspection (UNL) | \$809,000    |
| 526900 | Other Specialty Consultants                      | \$334,000    |
| 552315 | Movable Equipment – Capital                      | \$8,848,000  |
| 552321 | Artwork  | \$87,000     |
| 552324 | Builder's Risk Insurance                         | \$70,000     |
| 552323 | Moving & Relocation Costs                        | \$125,000    |
| 552385 | Code Review and Inspection                       | \$17,000     |
| 552384 | Parking Replacement/Lease                        | \$705,000    |
| 552325 | Other Non-construction Costs                     | \$582,000    |
| 552327 | Non-construction Contingency                     | \$849,000    |
|        | Subtotal - Non-construction Costs                | \$16,637,000 |
| TOTAL  | PROBABLE PROJECT COSTS                           | \$84,000,000 |

## TOTAL PROBABLE PROJECT COSTS

#### Fiscal Impact based upon first full year of operation e.

- (1) Estimated additional operational and maintenance costs per year \$1,800,000
- (2) Estimated additional programmatic costs per year To accommodate the growth in enrollment and programs through year 2017, it is anticipated that a total of nearly \$3.7 million in additional costs will be incurred over the next five years.

| Year  | Additional<br>Programmatic Costs |
|-------|----------------------------------|
| 2013  | \$500,000                        |
| 2014  | \$750,000                        |
| 2015  | \$800,000                        |
| 2016  | \$1,000,000                      |
| 2017  | \$600,000                        |
| Total | \$3,650,000                      |

The additional costs will be funded by a combination of (1) internal savings from the

reorganization of current staff positions; (2) differential tuition collected from business courses; and (3) Foundation development funds.

## 10. Funding

a. Total funds required: \$84,000,000

# b. **Project Funding Source:** Trust funds

# c. Fiscal year expenditures for project duration

| FY 2011-2012       | \$91,560     |
|--------------------|--------------|
| FY 2012-2013       | \$1,082,004  |
| FY 2013-2014       | \$20,588,446 |
| FY 2014-2015       | \$35,630,603 |
| FY 2015-2016       | \$26,607,387 |
| Total Expenditures | \$84,000,000 |

## 11. Time Line

| Start Programming                                    | January 25, 2012   |
|--|--------------------|
| Approval of Aesthetic Review Committee               | June 7, 2012       |
| Review by Project Review Board                       | June 14, 2012      |
| BOR approves Program Statement                       | September 14, 2012 |
| CCPE review (approximate)                            | October 2012       |
| Start design   | November 2012      |
| BOR Business Affairs Committee reviews design report | September 2013     |
| Complete design                                      | December 2013      |
| Bid project  | January 2014       |
| Start construction                                   | February 2014      |
| Complete construction                                | October 2015       |
| Open building  | January 2016       |
|  |                    |

## 12. Higher Education Supplement

## a. CCPE Review

CCPE review is required if O&M funds are requested.

## b. Method of contracting

The project will be design-bid-build, awarded to the lowest, qualified general contractor. This method has worked well for the University and the bid climate is generally favorable.

| TO:                 | The Board of Regents   | Addendum IX-B-6   |  |
|---------------------|--|---|--|
|                     | Business Affairs   |   |  |
| MEETING DATE:       | September 14, 2012   |   |  |
| SUBJECT:            | First Amendment to the Master Lease between the Board of Regents of<br>the University of Nebraska and the Nebraska Innovation Campus<br>Development Corporation for Nebraska Innovation Campus.  |   |  |
| RECOMMENDED ACTION: | Approve the First Amendment to the Master Lease between the Board of<br>Regents of the University of Nebraska and the Nebraska Innovation<br>Campus Development Corporation for Nebraska Innovation Campus.  |   |  |
| PREVIOUS ACTION:    | September 9, 2011 – The Board of Regents approved the program statement and budget for the 4-H Building Renovation at the Nebras Innovation Campus (NIC).  |   |  |
|                     | September 10, 2010 – The Board of Regents au<br>execute, approve, and administratively process<br>Campus Covenants, Conditions and Restriction   | the Nebraska Innovation   |  |
|                     | September 10, 2010 – The Board of Regents and<br>between the Board of Regents of the University<br>Nebraska Innovation Campus Development Co<br>be formally designated the Nebraska Innovation   | y of Nebraska and the orporation for the land to  |  |
|                     | April 16, 2010 – The Board of Regents approve<br>Innovation Campus Development Corporation<br>and Bylaws.  |   |  |
|                     | December 9, 2009 – The Board of Regents app<br>of the Nebraska State Fairgrounds in Lancaster<br>Nebraska to the Board of Regents as provided b  | County from the State of  |  |
|                     | November 20, 2009 – The Board of Regents ap<br>and Business Plan for Innovation Campus and<br>submit the same as required by law and provide<br>President to provide an annual update of the pla<br>University to complete the University's obligat<br>§ 2-113(2) (Supp. 2009).  | authorized the President to<br>e a commitment for the<br>ans on behalf of the   |  |
| EXPLANATION:        | Approval of the Master Lease for the land design<br>Innovation Campus (NIC) between the Board of<br>University of Nebraska and the Nebraska Innov<br>Development Corporation (NICDC) was the in<br>NICDC to commence build out operation and of<br>accordance with the NIC Business Plan and Ma<br>development of the NIC continues, proposed of<br>Lease include: (1) a revised Exhibit A site map<br>the City exchange parcel, (2) redefining Univer<br>University and NIC option sites, and (3) clarify<br>to remove property from the development. | of Regents of the<br>vation Campus<br>itial step to authorize the<br>development of NIC in<br>aster Plan. As<br>hanges to the Master<br>to reflect the addition of<br>rsity subleases and |  |

|                            | The President is authorized to approve, execute, and administratively<br>process the Nebraska Innovation Campus First Amendment to Master<br>Lease Agreement and related documents, directives, and approvals<br>required by its terms notwithstanding any other provision of the Board's<br>bylaws or policies.        |
|----------------------------|---|
|                            | The Amendment to the Master Lease has been reviewed by the Business<br>Affairs Committee and recommended for approval.  |
|                            | Members of the public and news media may obtain a copy of the<br>proposed Amendment to the Master Lease in the Office of the University<br>Corporation Secretary, 3835 Holdrege Street, Lincoln, Nebraska 68583,<br>between the hours of 8:00 a.m. and 5:00 p.m., Monday through Friday,<br>except University holidays. |
| PROJECT COST:              | None.   |
| ON-GOING FISCAL<br>IMPACT: | None.   |
| SOURCE OF FUNDS:           | N/A   |
| SPONSORS:                  | Harvey S. Perlman<br>Chancellor   |
|                            | Christine A. Jackson<br>Vice Chancellor for Business and Finance  |
|                            | Joel D. Pedersen<br>Vice President and General Counsel  |
| RECOMMENDED:               | James B. Milliken, President<br>University of Nebraska  |
| DATE:                      | August 16, 2012   |

| TO:                 | The Board of Regents  | Addendum IX-B-7  |
|---------------------|---|--|
|                     | Business Affairs  |  |
| MEETING DATE:       | September 14, 2012  |  |
| SUBJECT:            | Amended and Restated Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions to the<br>Nebraska Innovation Campus between the Board of Regents, Nebraska<br>Innovation Campus Development Corporation (NICDC), and Nebraska<br>Nova LLC  |  |
| RECOMMENDED ACTION: | Approve the Amended and Restated Covenant<br>Restrictions to the Nebraska Innovation Campu<br>Regents, Nebraska Innovation Campus Develo<br>Nebraska Nova LLC and allow the Chancellor<br>Nebraska-Lincoln, in consultation with the Pre<br>Counsel, to enter into the Management and Par<br>referenced in the Amended and Restated Cove<br>Restrictions. | us between the Board of<br>opment Corporation, and<br>of the University of<br>ssident and General<br>rking Agreement |
| PREVIOUS ACTION:    | September 9, 2011 – The Board of Regents approved the program statement and budget for the 4-H Building Renovation at the Nebraska Innovation Campus (NIC).   |  |
|                     | September 10, 2010 – The Board of Regents at<br>execute, approve, and administratively process<br>Conditions and Restrictions.  |  |
|                     | September 10, 2010 – The Board of Regents and<br>between the Board of Regents of the University<br>Nebraska Innovation Campus Development Co<br>be formally designated the Nebraska Innovation  | y of Nebraska and the propration for the land to   |
|                     | April 16, 2010 – The Board of Regents approv<br>Innovation Campus Development Corporation<br>and Bylaws.  |  |
|                     | December 9, 2009 – The Board of Regents app<br>of the Nebraska State Fairgrounds in Lancaster<br>Nebraska to the Board of Regents as provided   | r County from the State of   |
|                     | November 20, 2009 – The Board of Regents ap<br>and Business Plan for Innovation Campus and<br>submit the same as required by law and provid<br>President to provide an annual update of the pl<br>University to complete the University's obligat<br>§ 2-113(2) (Supp. 2009).   | authorized the President to<br>e a commitment for the<br>ans on behalf of the  |
| EXPLANATION:        | The original Declaration of Covenants, Condit<br>(CC&R's), dated December 2, 2010, provided<br>implementation of the Master Plan recommend<br>Architecture and Infrastructure principles, fran<br>requirements for the land designated as the Ne<br>(NIC). The proposed changes are to update the<br>changes since 2010 including: (1) the clarificat     | for focused<br>led Site Design,<br>neworks, and character<br>braska Innovation Campus<br>e CC&R's to reflect         |

|                            | leases or removes portions of the property from the scope of the Master<br>Lease, these parcels remain subject to the CC&R's, (2) the addition of<br>provisions addressing parking implementation and maintenance, access<br>rights, the infrastructure improvements assessment structure, developer's<br>ability to assert assessment liens, and indemnification and insurance<br>provisions to reflect and implement the parking management roll and<br>increased infrastructure obligations of developer, and (3) the clarification<br>of the maintenance and management structure. The amended CC&R's<br>have been approved by the NICDC Board. |
|----------------------------|---|
|                            | University funded improvements at the site will continue to comply with<br>applicable Nebraska law, and bylaws and policies of the Board of<br>Regents, including Board approval under the Capital Planning and<br>Development Policies.  |
|                            | The President is authorized to approve, execute, and administratively process the CC&R's and related documents, directives, and approvals required by its terms notwithstanding any other provision of the Board's bylaws or policies, including, but not limited to the approval, execution and administrative processing of the Management and Parking Agreement contemplated by the CC&R's.  |
|                            | The Amended and Restated Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions been<br>reviewed and are recommended for approval by the Business Affairs<br>Committee.   |
|                            | Members of the public and news media may obtain a copy of the proposed CC&R's in the Office of the University Corporation Secretary, 3835 Holdrege Street, Lincoln, Nebraska 68583, between the hours of 8:00 a.m. and 5:00 p.m., Monday through Friday, except University holidays.  |
| PROJECT COST:              | None.   |
| ON-GOING FISCAL<br>IMPACT: | None.   |
| SOURCE OF FUNDS:           | N/A   |
| SPONSORS:                  | Harvey S. Perlman<br>Chancellor   |
|                            | Christine A. Jackson<br>Vice Chancellor for Business and Finance  |
|                            | Joel D. Pedersen<br>Vice President and General Counsel  |
| RECOMMENDED:               | James B. Milliken, President<br>University of Nebraska  |
| DATE:                      | August 16, 2012   |

| TO:                 | The Board of Regents  | Addendum IX-B-8  |
|---------------------|---|--|
|                     | Business Affairs  |  |
| MEETING DATE:       | September 14, 2012  |  |
| SUBJECT:            | University lease program at Nebraska Innovation Campus.   |  |
| RECOMMENDED ACTION: | Approve the University lease program at Nebraska Innovation Campus,<br>including the Letters of Intent to Lease between the Board of Regents<br>and Nebraska Nova, or its assigned LLC, to lease space for the<br>University at Nebraska Innovation Campus and allow the Chancellor of<br>the University of Nebraska-Lincoln, in consultation with the President<br>and General Counsel, to enter into Leases materially consistent with the<br>terms of the approved Letters of Intent to Lease. |  |
| PREVIOUS ACTION:    | September 9, 2011 – The Board of Regents appr<br>statement and budget for the 4-H Building Renc<br>Innovation Campus (NIC).   |  |
|                     | September 10, 2010 – The Board of Regents au<br>execute, approve, and administratively process to<br>Campus Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions  | the Nebraska Innovation  |
|                     | September 10, 2010 – The Board of Regents app<br>between the Board of Regents of the University<br>Nebraska Innovation Campus Development Con<br>be formally designated the Nebraska Innovation   | of Nebraska and the portion for the land to  |
|                     | April 16, 2010 – The Board of Regents approve<br>Innovation Campus Development Corporation A<br>and Bylaws.   |  |
|                     | December 9, 2009 – The Board of Regents appr<br>of the Nebraska State Fairgrounds in Lancaster<br>Nebraska to the Board of Regents as provided b  | County from the State of   |
|                     | November 20, 2009 – The Board of Regents app<br>and Business Plan for Innovation Campus and a<br>submit the same as required by law and provide<br>President to provide an annual update of the pla<br>University to complete the University's obligati<br>§ 2-113(2) (Supp. 2009).   | uthorized the President to<br>a commitment for the<br>ns on behalf of the  |
| EXPLANATION:        | The first phase of development at NIC includes<br>Innovation Complex and the Life Sciences Colli-<br>order to meet the University's needs for leased s<br>phase of the NIC development, the University is<br>and dry lab facilities, greenhouse space, headho<br>facilities, as well as office space in both the 4-H<br>the Life Sciences Collaboration Center. A sum   | aboration Center. In<br>space within the first<br>s proposing to lease wet<br>use and high bay<br>I Innovation Complex and |

proposed lease program is attached hereto. The lease program anticipates a lease commitment in the form of the following four separate letters of intent (LOIs):

- SDL I LOI Contemplates the lease by the University of approximately 31,375 gross rentable square feet (25,100 useable square feet) of space in Unit 2 (Nebraska Nova's half of the 4-H Wing) and Unit 3 (the NIC Wing) of the 4-H Innovation Complex.
- SDL II LOI #1 Contemplates the lease by the University of approximately 24,000 gross rentable square feet (20,000 useable square feet) of space in the Lab Wing (wet and dry lab facilities) of the Life Sciences Collaboration Center.
- SDL II LOI #2 Contemplates the lease by the University of approximately 12,000 gross rentable square feet (10,000 useable square feet) of space in the Lab Wing (wet and dry lab facilities) of the Life Sciences Collaboration Center. This lease has been split out to facilitate assumption by a key tenant.
- SDL II LOI #3 Contemplates the lease by the University of approximately 53, 650 gross rentable square feet (37,000 useable square feet) of space in the Greenhouse Wing (greenhouse, headhouse and high bay facilities) of the Life Sciences Collaboration Center.

The President is authorized to approve, execute, and administratively process the University lease program, including the Letters of Intent to Lease and related documents, directives, and approvals required by their terms notwithstanding any other provision of the Board's bylaws or policies. The Chancellor of the University of Nebraska-Lincoln, in consultation with the President and General Counsel, is authorized to approve, execute and administratively process the Leases contemplated by the Letters of Intent to Lease (the LOIs), provided the Leases are materially consistent with the terms of the approved LOIs.

The program and related documents have been reviewed by the Business Affairs Committee and recommended for approval.

Members of the public and news media may obtain a copy of the proposed related documents in the Office of the University Corporation Secretary, 3835 Holdrege Street, Lincoln, Nebraska 68583, between the hours of 8:00 a.m. and 5:00 p.m., Monday through Friday, except University holidays.

PROJECT COST:

ON-GOING FISCAL IMPACT:

None.

None.

| SOURCE OF FUNDS: | N/A  |
|------------------|--|
| SPONSORS:        | Harvey S. Perlman<br>Chancellor                                  |
|                  | Christine A. Jackson<br>Vice Chancellor for Business and Finance |
|                  | Joel D. Pedersen<br>Vice President and General Counsel           |
| RECOMMENDED:     | James B. Milliken, President<br>University of Nebraska           |
| DATE:            | August 16, 2012  |

| TO:                 | The Board of Regents   | Addendum IX-B-9   |
|---------------------|--|---|
|                     | Business Affairs   |   |
| MEETING DATE:       | September 14, 2012   |   |
| SUBJECT:            | Property Transfer Agreement between the Board of Regents, the<br>Nebraska Innovation Campus Development Corporation, and Nebraska<br>Nova LLC to provide for the development of the first two SDL sites and<br>to allow the Chancellor of the University of Nebraska-Lincoln, in<br>consultation with the President and General Counsel, to enter into the<br>condominium documents, the Owner's Representative Agreement and<br>the other Closing Documents referenced in the Property Transfer<br>Agreement. |   |
| RECOMMENDED ACTION: | Approve the Property Transfer Agreement betw<br>Regents, the Nebraska Innovation Campus Dev<br>and Nebraska Nova LLC and allow the Chance<br>Nebraska-Lincoln, in consultation with the Pre<br>Counsel to enter into the condominium docume<br>Representative Agreement and the other Closin<br>in the Property Transfer Agreement.  | velopment Corporation,<br>ellor of the University of<br>sident and General<br>ents, the Owner's |
| PREVIOUS ACTION:    | September 9, 2011 – The Board of Regents approved the program statement and budget for the 4-H Building Renovation at the Nebraska Innovation Campus (NIC).  |   |
|                     | September 10, 2010 – The Board of Regents at<br>execute, approve, and administratively process<br>Campus Covenants, Conditions and Restriction   | the Nebraska Innovation   |
|                     | September 10, 2010 – The Board of Regents an<br>between the Board of Regents of the University<br>Nebraska Innovation Campus Development Co<br>be formally designated the Nebraska Innovation  | y of Nebraska and the orporation for the land to  |
|                     | April 16, 2010 – The Board of Regents approv<br>Innovation Campus Development Corporation<br>and Bylaws.   |   |
|                     | December 9, 2009 – The Board of Regents app<br>of the Nebraska State Fairgrounds in Lancaster<br>Nebraska to the Board of Regents as provided  | County from the State of  |
|                     | November 20, 2009 – The Board of Regents ap<br>and Business Plan for Innovation Campus and<br>submit the same as required by law and provide<br>President to provide an annual update of the pl<br>University to complete the University's obligat<br>§ 2-113(2) (Supp. 2009).   | authorized the President to<br>e a commitment for the<br>ans on behalf of the                   |

| EXPLANATION:               | Under the terms of the Property Transfer Agreement, the 4-H Innovation<br>Complex, Site Development Lease 1, will be submitted to a<br>condominium form of ownership. The Board of Regents will be the<br>owner of Unit 1, the east half of the 4-H Wing of the 4-H Innovation<br>Complex. Units 2 and 3 will be owned by the site development entity.<br>The costs of construction of the 4-H Innovation Complex will be<br>allocated as set forth in the Property Transfer Agreement. The closing of<br>Site Development Lease 2 is also addressed in the Property Transfer<br>Agreement. Board approval of the Property Transfer Agreement also<br>allows the Chancellor of the University of Nebraska-Lincoln, in<br>consultation with the President and General Counsel, to enter into the<br>condominium documents, the Owner's Representative Agreement and<br>other Closing Documents referenced in the Property Transfer<br>Agreement. |
|----------------------------|---|
|                            | University funded improvements at the site will continue to comply with<br>applicable Nebraska law, and bylaws and policies of the Board of<br>Regents, including Board approval under the Capital Planning and<br>Development Policies.  |
|                            | The President is authorized to approve, execute, and administratively<br>process the Property Transfer Agreement and related documents,<br>directives, and approvals required by its terms notwithstanding any other<br>provision of the Board's bylaws or policies. The Chancellor of the<br>University of Nebraska-Lincoln, in consultation with the President and<br>General Counsel, is authorized to approve, execute and administratively<br>process the condominium documents, the Owner's Representative<br>Agreement and other Closing Documents referenced in the Property<br>Transfer Agreement.   |
|                            | The agreement has been reviewed by the Business Affairs Committee<br>and recommended for approval.  |
|                            | Members of the public and the news media may obtain a copy of the agreement in the Office of the University Corporation Secretary, 3835 Holdrege Street, Lincoln, Nebraska 68583, between the hours of 8:00 a.m. and 5:00 p.m., Monday through Friday, except University holidays.  |
| PROJECT COST:              | None.   |
| ON-GOING FISCAL<br>IMPACT: | None.   |
| SOURCE OF FUNDS:           | N/A   |

| SPONSORS:    | Harvey S. Perlman<br>Chancellor                                  |
|--------------|--|
|              | Christine A. Jackson<br>Vice Chancellor for Business and Finance |
|              | Joel D. Pedersen<br>Vice President and General Counsel           |
| RECOMMENDED: | James B. Milliken, President<br>University of Nebraska           |
| DATE:        | August 16, 2012  |

| TO:                 | The Board of Regents  | Addendum IX-B-10  |
|---------------------|---|---|
|                     | Business Affairs  |   |
| MEETING DATE:       | September 14, 2012  |   |
| SUBJECT:            | Development Agreement-Estoppel, Nondisturb<br>Development Lease Form-Estoppel and Nondi   | ÷   |
| RECOMMENDED ACTION: | Approve the Development Agreement-Estoppe<br>Agreement; and the Site Development Lease (S<br>Nondisturbance Agreement.  |   |
| PREVIOUS ACTION:    | September 9, 2011 – The Board of Regents approved the program statement and budget for the 4-H Building Renovation at the Nebraska Innovation Campus (NIC).   |   |
|                     | September 10, 2010 – The Board of Regents at<br>execute, approve, and administratively process<br>Campus Covenants, Conditions and Restriction  | the Nebraska Innovation   |
|                     | September 10, 2010 – The Board of Regents at<br>between the Board of Regents of the University<br>Nebraska Innovation Campus Development Co<br>be formally designated the Nebraska Innovation   | y of Nebraska and the propration for the land to  |
|                     | April 16, 2010 – The Board of Regents approv<br>Innovation Campus Development Corporation<br>and Bylaws.  |   |
|                     | December 9, 2009 – The Board of Regents app<br>of the Nebraska State Fairgrounds in Lancaster<br>Nebraska to the Board of Regents as provided   | r County from the State of  |
|                     | November 20, 2009 – The Board of Regents ap<br>and Business Plan for Innovation Campus and<br>submit the same as required by law and provid<br>President to provide an annual update of the pl<br>University to complete the University's obligat<br>§ 2-113(2) (Supp. 2009).   | authorized the President to<br>e a commitment for the<br>ans on behalf of the   |
| EXPLANATION:        | Under the terms of the Master Lease Agreemen<br>NICDC are required to provide certain certificat<br>estoppel and nondisturbance agreement with re-<br>validity of the Master Lease. NICDC and Neb<br>L.L.C., as Developer under the Amended and H<br>Agreement, have requested approval and execu-<br>an Estoppel and Nondisturbance Agreement, a<br>for the benefit of the Developer (the "Develope<br>Estoppel"). | ations in the form of an<br>espect to the continued<br>raska Nova Development<br>Restated Development<br>ution by the University of<br>copy of which is attached, |

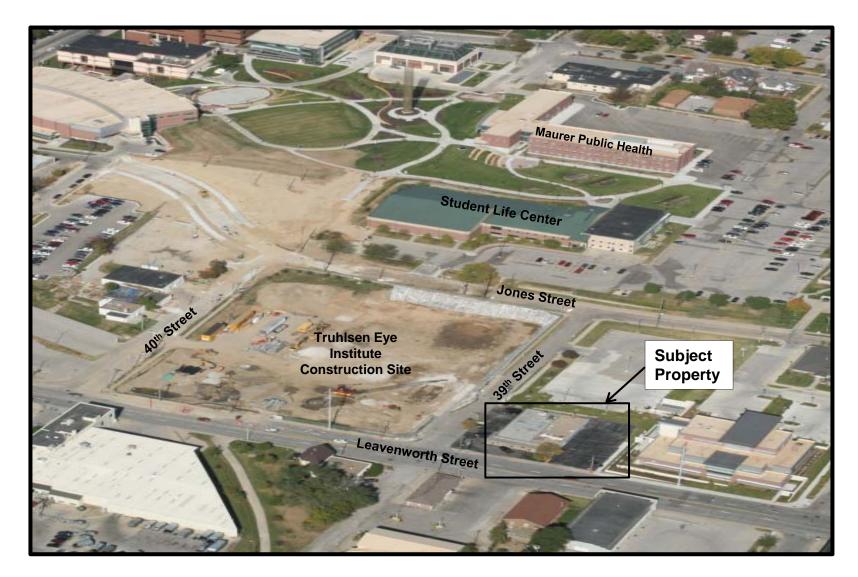
|                            | As Site Development Leases (SDLs) are signed and portions of the NIC<br>are leased to development entities, these entities will also likely be<br>requesting similar Estoppel and Nondisturbance Agreements from<br>NICDC and the University. In order to streamline the execution of such<br>SDL Estoppel and Nondisturbance Agreements, a form document is<br>being submitted to the Board for approval (the "Form SDL Estoppel").<br>The President is authorized to approve, execute, and administratively<br>process the Development Agreement Estoppel and is also authorized to<br>approve the Form SDL Estoppel and related documents, directives, and<br>approvals required by their terms notwithstanding any other provision of<br>the Board's bylaws or policies. The Chancellor of the University of<br>Nebraska-Lincoln, in consultation with the President and General<br>Counsel, is authorized to approve, execute and administratively process<br>each individual SDL Estoppel and Nondisturbance Agreement, provided<br>each Agreement is materially consistent with the Form SDL Estoppel.<br>The related documents have been reviewed by the Business Affairs<br>Committee and recommended for approval.<br>Members of the public and news media may obtain a copy of the<br>proposed documents in the Office of the University Corporation<br>Secretary, 3835 Holdrege Street, Lincoln, Nebraska 68583, between the<br>hours of 8:00 a.m. and 5:00 p.m., Monday through Friday, except<br>University holidays. |
|----------------------------|---|
| PROJECT COST:              | None.   |
| ON-GOING FISCAL<br>IMPACT: | None.   |
| SOURCE OF FUNDS:           | N/A   |
| SPONSORS:                  | Harvey S. Perlman<br>Chancellor   |
|                            | Christine A. Jackson<br>Vice Chancellor for Business and Finance  |
|                            | Joel D. Pedersen<br>Vice President and General Counsel  |
| RECOMMENDED:               | James B. Milliken, President<br>University of Nebraska  |
| DATE:                      | August 16, 2012   |

| TO:                 | The Board of Regents   | Addendum IX-B-11   |
|---------------------|--|--|
|                     | Business Affairs   |  |
| MEETING DATE:       | September 14, 2012   |  |
| SUBJECT:            | Ticketing Software for the University o<br>Athletics Department  | f Nebraska-Lincoln   |
| RECOMMENDED ACTION: | Approve a sole source five year contract Systems, Inc. for ticketing software.   | ct extension with Paciolan   |
| PREVIOUS ACTION:    | November 7, 2008 – The Board of Reg<br>source four year contract extension with<br>(PSI) for ticketing software.   |  |
|                     | November 3, 2006 – The Board of Reg<br>source three year ticketing software cor<br>includes the option for subsequent rene   | ntract with PSI that   |
| EXPLANATION:        | UNL Athletics is requesting approval o<br>extension to their existing ticketing syst<br>covering the period November 2013 the<br>As a result of this contract extension, P<br>current annual fee for each of the next f  | tem agreement with PSI,<br>rough November 2018.<br>SI will hold constant the   |
|                     | Under the proposed contract extension,<br>Athletic Department pays a flat fee of \$<br>November 2018. This fee has not incre<br>2006. Paciolan's software and services<br>Fundraising (Advantage), Marketing Se<br>and Payment Card Industry compliance  | 2233,000 through<br>eased since<br>includes Ticketing,<br>ervices, Server Hosting  |
|                     | Given the seating and ticketing changes<br>seats in Memorial Stadium, relocation of<br>Devaney Sports Center and Men's and<br>the Pinnacle Bank Arena, migrating to<br>company would pose significant impler<br>along with the loss of branding opportu-<br>current ability to structure transaction for | of Volleyball to the<br>Women's Basketball to<br>another ticketing software<br>mentation challenges<br>nities and Athletics' |
|                     | Members of the public and the news me<br>the contract in the Office of the Univers<br>Secretary, 3835 Holdrege Street, Linco<br>between the hours of 8:00 a.m. and 5:00<br>Friday, except University holidays.   | sity Corporation<br>ln, Nebraska 68583,  |
| PROJECT COST:       | \$1,165,000 (\$233,000/year x 5 years)   |  |
| SOURCE OF FUNDS:    | Auxiliaries and Services Funds   |  |

| SPONSORS:    | Tom Osborne<br>Director, Intercollegiate Athletics             |
|--------------|--|
|              | Christine A. Jackson<br>Vice Chancellor for Business & Finance |
| RECOMMENDED: | Harvey Perlman, Chancellor<br>University of Nebraska-Lincoln   |
| DATE:        | August 16, 2012  |

| TO:                        | The Board of Regents   | Addendum IX-B-12  |
|----------------------------|--|---|
|                            | Business Affairs   |   |
| MEETING DATE:              | September 14, 2012   |   |
| SUBJECT:                   | Replace exterior panel system on the Bob Deva  | aney Sports Center  |
| RECOMMENDED ACTION:        | Approve replacing the exterior panel system on Center  | the Bob Devaney Sports  |
| PREVIOUS ACTION:           | None   |   |
| EXPLANATION:               | The existing metal panels on the Bob Devaney Sports Center are nearly 40 years old and the condition has deteriorated to the point that they must be replaced. The new exterior panel system will be designed to complement the panel system on the new Hendricks Training Complex.  |   |
|                            | The project will actually be comprised of five so<br>over a five - six year period. These sub-project<br>likely not hit the Board approval threshold of \$<br>visible nature of this project and in the spirit of<br>has elected to bring the project for Board appro-<br>time frame is to allow funding of the projects the<br>borrowing) and lessen the impact to users of the | ts, individually, would<br>2 million. Due to the<br>transparency, Athletics<br>oval. The five – six year<br>brough operations (no |
|                            | Proposed Start of Replacement<br>Proposed completion of Replacement  | March 2013<br>September 2018  |
| PROJECT COST:              | \$7,000,000  |   |
| ON-GOING FISCAL<br>IMPACT: | None   |   |
| SOURCE OF FUNDS:           | Auxiliary and Service Funds  |   |
| SPONSORS:                  | Tom Osborne<br>Athletic Director   |   |
|                            | Christine A. Jackson<br>Vice Chancellor for Business & Finance   |   |
| RECOMMENDED:               | Harvey Perlman, Chancellor<br>University of Nebraska-Lincoln   |   |
| DATE:                      | August 16, 2012  |   |

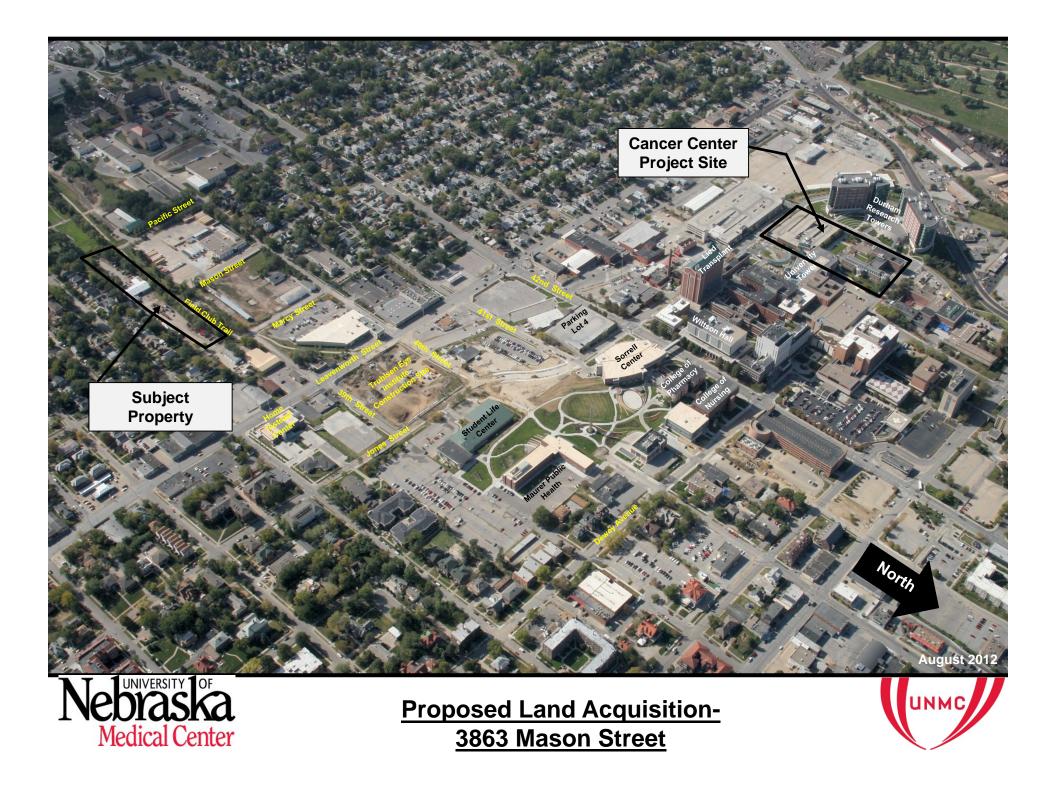
| TO:                 | The Board of Regents   | Addendum IX-B-13                                       |
|---------------------|--|--|
|                     | Business Affairs   |  |
| MEETING DATE:       | September 14, 2012   |  |
| SUBJECT:            | Purchase of real property located at 3872 Leave<br>Nebraska.   | enworth Street, Omaha,                                 |
| RECOMMENDED ACTION: | Approve the purchase of real property located a Street, Omaha, Nebraska.   | at 3872 Leavenworth                                    |
| PREVIOUS ACTION:    | None.  |  |
| EXPLANATION:        | The real estate owned by George E. Armstrong<br>Armstrong Trust consists of 17,625 square feet<br>the UNMC campus boundary, as shown on the  | . This property is within                              |
|                     | The property is legally described as Lots Eleve<br>Thirteen (13) and the South One (1) foot of the<br>alley adjoining the West 141 feet of Lot Fourte<br>Barkalow Place, an addition to the City of Oma<br>Nebraska.                           | North Half of the vacated<br>een (14) on the South, in |
|                     | This property is within the UNMC Master Plan<br>employee parking.  | and will be utilized for                               |
|                     | The property was appraised and an environmer completed.  | ntal site assessment was                               |
|                     | Members of the public and the news media ma<br>proposed Contract for the Purchase of Real Est<br>University Corporation Secretary, 3835 Holdre<br>Nebraska 68583, between the hours of 8:00 a.m<br>through Friday, except University holidays. | ate in the Office of the ege Street, Lincoln,          |
| PROJECT COST:       | \$465,000  |  |
| SOURCE OF FUNDING:  | Auxiliaries and Services Funds   |  |
| SPONSOR:            | Donald S. Leuenberger<br>Vice Chancellor for Business and Finance  |  |
| RECOMMENDED:        | Harold M. Maurer, M.D., Chancellor<br>University of Nebraska Medical Center  |  |
| DATE:               | August 16, 2012  |  |





Proposed Property Purchase 3872 Leavenworth Street Armstrong Cleaners

| TO:                 | The Board of Regents  | Addendum IX-B-14  |
|---------------------|---|---|
|                     | Business Affairs  |   |
| MEETING DATE:       | September 14, 2012  |   |
| SUBJECT:            | Purchase of real property located at 3863 Maso  | n Street, Omaha, Nebraska.  |
| RECOMMENDED ACTION: | Approve the purchase of real property located a Nebraska.   | at 3863 Mason Street, Omaha,  |
| PREVIOUS ACTION:    | None.   |   |
| EXPLANATION:        | The real estate owned by Villalobos, LLC cons<br>blighted and substandard buildings which will<br>south of Leavenworth Street and adjacent to the   | be removed. The property is   |
|                     | The property is legally described as Lot 10, Blo<br>Addition, and one-half of the vacated Mason Sc<br>Omaha, Douglas County, Nebraska, and Lots 1<br>Replat of Block 27 of the Original Plat of the C<br>one-half of the vacated Mason Street adjacent t<br>half of the vacated alley adjacent to said Lots 1<br>Omaha, Douglas County, Nebraska. | treet adjacent to said Lot 10,<br>0 and 11, Block 0 in Carlbergs<br>City of Omaha, together with<br>o said Lot 11 also the West |
|                     | This property will be utilized for employee par<br>as a result of the Cancer Center project.  | king to replace the parking lost  |
|                     | The property was appraised and an environment completed.  | tal site assessment was   |
|                     | Members of the public and the news media may<br>Contract for the Purchase of Real Estate in the<br>Corporation Secretary, 3835 Holdrege Street, L<br>between the hours of 8:00 a.m. and 5:00 p.m., I<br>University holidays.  | Office of the University<br>incoln, Nebraska 68583,   |
| PROJECT COST:       | \$550,000   |   |
| SOURCE OF FUNDING:  | Private funds   |   |
| SPONSOR:            | Donald S. Leuenberger<br>Vice Chancellor for Business and Finance   |   |
| RECOMMENDED:        | Harold M. Maurer, M.D., Chancellor<br>University of Nebraska Medical Center   |   |
| DATE:               | August 16, 2012   |   |



| TO:                 | The Board of Regents   | Addendum IX-B-15   |
|---------------------|--|--|
|                     | Business Affairs   |  |
| MEETING DATE:       | September 14, 2012   |  |
| SUBJECT:            | Sole source purchase of liquid handling robotic UNMC Biobank   | e workstations for the   |
| RECOMMENDED ACTION: | Approve the sole source purchase of liquid har for the UNMC Biobank.   | dling robotic workstations   |
| PREVIOUS ACTION:    | None   |  |
| EXPLANATION:        | UNMC is proceeding with the establishment of<br>The Biobank is a strategic priority and position<br>this rapidly advancing area of research. The B<br>by Drs. James Wiscarver (Pathology) and Jame<br>Biology, Anatomy).   | is the Medical Center in iobank will be overseen                           |
|                     | The Biobank will be processing up to 2,000 tul<br>plasma per day. This volume requires specialit<br>and effectively handle these sensitive samples.  |  |
|                     | This agenda item seeks approval of a sole sour<br>systems, EVO 100 and EVO 200. These instru-<br>they provide a seamless, customizable, fully-in<br>liquid-handling and automated DNA extraction<br>dimensions and modular structure is also scalar<br>growth and increased throughputs. | uments are unique in that<br>iterfaced solution between<br>n. The physical |
| PROJECT COST:       | \$450,000  |  |
| SOURCE OF FUNDS:    | State Funds - Nebraska Research Initiative   |  |
| SPONSOR:            | Donald S. Leuenberger<br>Vice Chancellor for Business & Finance  |  |
| RECOMMENDED:        | Harold M. Maurer, M.D., Chancellor<br>University of Nebraska Medical Center  |  |
| DATE:               | August 16, 2012  |  |

| TO:                 | The Board of Regents  | Addendum IX-B-16   |
|---------------------|---|--|
|                     | Business Affairs  |  |
| MEETING DATE:       | September 14, 2012  |  |
| SUBJECT:            | Purchase of human joint simulators for the Uni<br>Medical Center  | versity of Nebraska  |
| RECOMMENDED ACTION: | Approve the purchase of a hip simulator and tw<br>simulators for the Biomechanics Laboratory in<br>Orthopaedic Surgery and Rehabilitation at the<br>Medical Center.   | the Department of  |
| PREVIOUS ACTION:    | None  |  |
| EXPLANATION:        | The purchase of additional customized joint sir<br>lab to expand their innovative work on wear ter<br>helping to set national and international standar<br>replacement systems. Following a formal RFP<br>received from three suppliers capable of manuf<br>AMTI was selected as the most responsive bid,<br>specifications for design, joint orientation and | sting of joints, which is<br>rds for testing of knee<br>process, proposals were<br>facturing these systems.<br>, meeting the established |
| PROJECT COST:       | \$1,507,500   |  |
| SOURCE OF FUNDS:    | Private Funds   |  |
| SPONSOR:            | Donald S. Leuenberger<br>Vice Chancellor for Business & Finance   |  |
| RECOMMENDED:        | Harold M. Maurer, M.D., Chancellor<br>University of Nebraska Medical Center   |  |
| DATE:               | August 16, 2012   |  |

|                     |   | Additional Item<br>Addendum IX-B-17  |
|---------------------|---|--|
| TO:                 | The Board of Regents  |  |
|                     | Business Affairs  |  |
| MEETING DATE:       | September 14, 2012  |  |
| SUBJECT:            | Development team selection and project scope for<br>component of the 18th and R Parking Garage at the<br>Nebraska-Lincoln (UNL).  |  |
| RECOMMENDED ACTION: | Approve the development team of America First R<br>and the project scope for the mixed-use component<br>Parking Garage at the University of Nebraska-Linc   | t of the 18th and R  |
| PREVIOUS ACTION:    | June 8, 2012 – The Board of Regents approved the and Budget for the 18th and R Parking Garage at the Nebraska-Lincoln (UNL).  |  |
| EXPLANATION:        | The Program Statement approved by the Board of 2012 contemplated a 1,250 stall parking garage, to corner of 18 <sup>th</sup> and R Streets (the "Site"). UNL would operate and maintain the new garage similar to the and R Streets.  | be located at the uld construct, own,  |
|                     | However, during the planning process, UNL consider<br>a mixed-use facility on the site, similar in concept<br>constructed Larson Building located on "Q" Street<br>Streets in Lincoln. The Larson building is a mixed<br>17,000 square feet of first-floor retail, six floors of<br>parking, and 52 residential units and associated part<br>floors of the building.  | to the newly<br>between 13 <sup>th</sup> and 14 <sup>th</sup><br>l-use facility including<br>City-operated   |
|                     | UNL evaluated the potential of adding a mixed-use<br>planned 18 <sup>th</sup> and R parking garage, taking into access<br>surrounding uses in the area, as well as the potential<br>campus and the community. The landscape of the<br>dramatically since the construction of the 17 <sup>th</sup> and 17<br>Redevelopment of the Antelope Valley Parkway contransformed the landscape of many areas of East D<br>none more significantly than the area around Q Str<br>construction of the new Assurity Center to develop<br>and private housing and park and recreational americ<br>convenient goods and services exists in an area that<br>by commercial uses. As more office space is built<br>area in the future, a creative means for providing re-<br>needed, especially as land in the area becomes scar<br>charge to grow UNL enrollment by 5,000 students<br>students will be seeking housing in the area, increa-<br>residential as well as retail conveniences and parki-<br>support the addition of residential and possible retained<br>convenient and possible retained | ount the current<br>al benefits for the<br>area has changed<br>R parking garage.<br>orridor has<br>owntown Lincoln, but<br>eet. From<br>oment of new student<br>nities, demand for<br>at was once dominated<br>in and around this<br>etail space will be<br>rce. In addition, with a<br>by 2017, more<br>asing the demand for<br>ng. These factors |

to the parking garage facility.

UNL issued a request for proposals to identify a developer to construct housing and possible retail/office space along with the original project of at least 1,250 parking stalls to be owned and operated by UNL. There were two respondents to the proposals. After evaluation of the responses, each of the respondents was asked to make, and did make, a best and final offer to the campus, including a guaranteed amount of return plus a percentage of gross income. UNL is recommending America First Real Estate Group, LLC based in Omaha, Nebraska as the developer for this project (the "Developer").

The proposed project will construct a 123-foot tall, mixed-use facility on the 1.7 acre site, consisting of:

- A multi-level parking structure with 1,270 spaces to be owned, operated and maintained by UNL under a condominium regime
- 130 residential units with a total of 475 beds, owned and operated by the Developer
- 384 additional parking stalls dedicated to the residential and retail/office components, with income therefrom to the Developer.

Under the agreement with the Developer, the UNL parking garage is required to be completed by August 1, 2014, in order to enable the campus to meet the additional parking demands resulting from two new suite-style student housing projects, totaling 1,034 beds, and projected enrollment growth. UNL will contribute to the construction project the cost of the parking garage component only, up to \$16,700,000, the amount approved by the Board of Regents on June 8, 2012. All remaining construction costs shall be paid by Developer, with Developer owning, maintaining, managing and operating the residential (and associated residential space parking), possible retail and office spaces.

In order to secure ownership of the entire Site, the University must acquire title to the City's surface parking lot, which Lincoln Fire and Rescue uses to park passenger vehicles and hazardous materials trailers. In consideration for the City's transfer of this property to the University, UNL has agreed to provide 26 staff parking spaces and parking for two 35-foot hazardous materials trailers for Lincoln Fire and Rescue. The details and location of the City's future parking is still under review, but may utilize a portion of 18th Street, which is intended to be vacated and closed to vehicular traffic, except intercampus route buses.

In return for the right to own and operate the residential (and associated residential space parking), possible retail and office spaces and collect rents therefrom, America First has agreed to pay a minimum of \$120,000 per year to UNL (with inflation at 2% per year) plus 80% of gross revenue in excess of approximately \$3.7 million. Under this proposal, the housing and other mixed use components become the property of the University at the earlier of 35 years or the pay-off of the indebtedness.

|                            | The selection and project scope have been reviewed by the Business Affairs Committee. |                           |
|----------------------------|---|---------------------------|
|                            | Proposed start of construction<br>Proposed completion of construction                 | March 2013<br>August 2014 |
| PROJECTED INCOME:          | \$120,000 (guaranteed payment to campus)  |                           |
| ON-GOING FISCAL<br>IMPACT: | N/A   |                           |
| SOURCE OF FUNDS:           | N/A   |                           |
| SPONSOR:                   | Kim A. Phelps<br>Associate Vice Chancellor for Business and Finance                   |                           |
| RECOMMENDED:               | Christine A. Jackson<br>Vice Chancellor for Business and Finance                      |                           |
| DATE:                      | September 13, 2012  |                           |

#### C. FOR INFORMATION ONLY

- 1. University of Nebraska Strategic Planning Framework Addendum IX-C-1
- 2. University of Nebraska Strategic Framework Accountability Measures Addendum IX-C-2
- 3. Calendar of establishing and reporting accountability measures Addendum IX-C-3
- 4. University of Nebraska Strategic Dashboard Indicators Addendum IX-C-4
- 5. Board of Regents agenda items related to the University of Nebraska Strategic Framework Addendum IX-C-5

| TO:                 | The Board of Regents   |
|---------------------|--|
|                     | Academic Affairs   |
| MEETING DATE:       | September 14, 2012   |
| SUBJECT:            | University of Nebraska Strategic Framework                           |
| RECOMMENDED ACTION: | For Information Only   |
| PREVIOUS ACTION:    | None   |
| EXPLANATION:        | Attached is the current version of the Strategic Framework document. |
| SPONSOR:            | James B. Milliken, President<br>University of Nebraska               |
| DATE:               | August 16, 2012  |



# **INVESTING IN NEBRASKA'S FUTURE**

# **Strategic Planning Framework**

# 2010-2013

The University of Nebraska is a four-campus, public university which was created and exists today to serve Nebraskans through quality teaching, research, and outreach and engagement. We strive to be the best public university in the country as measured by the impact we have on our people and our state, and through them, the world. To do that, we must compete effectively with other institutions around the world for talented students and faculty. The future of Nebraska is closely tied to that of its only public university, and this framework guides university-wide and campus planning to help build and sustain a Nebraska that offers its citizens educational and economic opportunity and a high quality of life.

The framework consists of six overarching goals emphasizing access and affordability, quality academic programs, workforce and economic development, research growth, engagement with the state, and accountability. Each goal has a number of related objectives, strategies and accountability measures developed for Board and university-wide monitoring over a multi-year period. Companion documents include an implementation tool with metrics and the schedule for monitoring by the Board, as well as a dashboard reflecting progress.

The university's efforts will not be limited to these priorities, as we expect to be able to measure progress in other areas given the interrelatedness of the objectives, other priorities of the Board and the President, and the ongoing strategic planning efforts of the four campuses. Campus plans are consistent with this framework and operate within its broader goals. Each campus has established a set of quality indicators that provide a means to evaluate achievement and momentum related to its principal objectives.

- 1. The University of Nebraska will provide the opportunity for Nebraskans to enjoy a better life through access to high quality, affordable undergraduate, graduate and professional education.
  - a. The university will strive to increase affordability and ensure qualified students are not denied access based on economic circumstances.
    - *i.* Secure state funding sufficient to support access to high quality programs.
    - *ii. Keep tuition increases moderate and predictable for students and families, consistent with goals of both access and quality.*
    - *iii.* Expand need-based financial aid and effectively market opportunity and major aid programs (e.g. Collegebound Nebraska, Buffett Scholars, Thompson Learning Communities).
  - b. Increase the percentage of Nebraska high school graduates (the state "college-going rate") who enroll at and graduate from the university.
    - *i.* Increase enrollment, consistent with quality imperatives, to serve Nebraska's goals for increased educational attainment.
    - *ii.* Increase each campus's undergraduate freshman-to-sophomore retention rate each year, with a goal of exceeding the average of its peer institutions.
    - *iii.* Increase each campus's undergraduate six-year graduation rate, with a goal of exceeding the average of its peer institutions.
  - c. Increase the diversity of those who enroll at and graduate from the university, employing measures permitted by state and federal law.
    - *i.* Engage in partnerships with other higher education institutions, K-12, and the private sector to increase diversity of students who seek a post-secondary education, employing measures permitted by state and federal law.
  - d. Expand lifelong educational opportunities, including those for non-traditional and transfer students.
  - e. Promote adequate student preparation for success in higher education.
    - *i.* Engage in pilot programs with Nebraska high schools for development of high school academies in partnership with the university.
    - *ii. Provide timely and usable information to middle school students, parents, teachers and school administrators.*

- f. Promote ease of transfer to the university from other higher education institutions.
  - *i.* Improve programs for transfer from community colleges, state colleges and other higher education institutions.
- g. Expand distance education programs, taking advantage of university-wide marketing and efficiencies and campus role and mission, strengths and entrepreneurship.
  - i. The University will offer a variety of its academic programs by distance education through Online Worldwide in an effort to provide access to the University of Nebraska to the people of the state and beyond the boundaries of the state who are unable to enroll in programs offered only on campus.
- 2. The University of Nebraska will build and sustain undergraduate, graduate and professional programs of high quality with an emphasis on excellent teaching.
  - a. Recruit and retain exceptional faculty and staff, with special emphasis on building and sustaining diversity.
    - *i.* To help ensure competitiveness, faculty salaries and incentives (awarded on the basis of merit) and fringe benefits should exceed the average of peer institutions.
    - *ii.* Develop and maintain programs to enhance work/life conditions of faculty and staff, including overall campus climate.
    - *iii.* Each campus shall endeavor to meet the university's ongoing commitments to faculty diversity, employing measures permitted by state and federal law.
    - iv. Increase support for professorships and named/distinguished chairs.
  - b. Pursue excellence through focus on targeted programs in areas of importance to Nebraska where the university can be a regional, national and/or international leader (e.g. agriculture and natural resources, life sciences, information technology and architectural engineering).
    - *i.* Programs of Excellence funding shall be increased when practicable and results of allocations shall be periodically reviewed for impact.
    - *ii. Resource allocation shall take advantage of distinct campus roles and missions to achieve overall university goals.*
    - iii. Campuses are encouraged to collaborate to achieve overall university goals.
  - c. Provide opportunities for global engagement of faculty through international teaching, research and outreach exchanges, fellowships and collaborations.
    - *i.* Increase faculty participation in Fulbright and related programs.

- 3. The University of Nebraska will play a critical role in building a talented, competitive workforce and knowledge-based economy in Nebraska in partnership with the state, private sector and other educational institutions.
  - a. Work to stem and reverse the out-migration of graduates and knowledge workers.
  - b. Increase proportion of the most talented Nebraska high school students who attend the University of Nebraska.
    - *i.* Increase enrollment of Nebraska students ranked in top 25% of their high school class.
    - *ii.* Increase support for merit-based scholarships.
  - c. To attract talent to the state, increase the number of nonresident students who enroll at the university.
    - *i.* Increase enrollment of nonresident undergraduate students at UNL, UNO and UNK.
  - d. To adequately prepare students for the global economy, significantly increase opportunities for international study and engagement.
    - *i.* Significantly increase the number of undergraduates studying abroad, with the goal of ultimately providing the opportunity for every undergraduate to study abroad.
    - *ii.* Significantly increase the number of international undergraduates and graduates studying at the university.
  - e. Encourage and facilitate the commercialization of research and technology to benefit Nebraska.
  - f. Develop and strengthen internship and service learning opportunities with business, education, government, military, and nonprofit organizations.
  - g. Engage in partnerships with government and the private sector to develop regional economic strength.
  - h. Pursue excellence in educational attainment aligned with the long-term interests of the state.
    - *i.* Analyze areas of future workforce demand, including job and self-employment opportunities in non-growth rural communities and economically disadvantaged urban areas, and strengthen or develop curricula and programs appropriate to the university in alignment with those areas.
    - *ii.* Develop educational programs that prepare students for the flexibility required to respond to the uncertainty of future workforce demands.

- *iii.* Develop distance education and other educational programs that permit Nebraskans to prepare for jobs and opportunities to meet future workforce demands.
- 4. The University of Nebraska will pursue excellence and regional, national and international competitiveness in research and scholarly activity, as well as their application, focusing on areas of strategic importance and opportunity.
  - a. Increase external support for research and scholarly activity.
    - *i. Increase federal support for instruction, research and development, and public service.*
    - *ii. Inventory and forecast infrastructure (physical facilities, information technology, equipment) necessary to support continued growth in research activity and secure private and public support to eliminate deficiencies.*
  - b. Increase undergraduate and graduate student participation in research and its application.
  - c. Encourage and support interdisciplinary, intercampus, inter-institutional and international collaboration.
  - d. Improve the quantity and quality of research space through public and private support.
  - e. Focus resources on areas of strength in research where the university has the opportunity for regional, national and international leadership and in areas of strategic importance to the health and economic strength of Nebraska (e.g. agriculture and life sciences; natural resources, especially water; prevention and cure of diseases such as cancer; and early childhood education).
    - *i.* Invest resources through the Nebraska Research Initiative, Programs of Excellence and other sources to build capacity and excellence in research.
- 5. The University of Nebraska will serve the entire state through strategic and effective engagement and coordination with citizens, businesses, agriculture, other educational institutions, and rural and urban communities and regions.
  - a. Support economic growth, health and quality of life through policy initiatives consistent with university mission.
  - b. Recognize and reward faculty innovation and effectiveness in outreach and engagement.

- c. Support Nebraska's economic development.
  - *i.* Partner and collaborate with government and the private sector to attract, retain, and spur business development and economic opportunity.
  - *ii.* Use university research and other resources to foster more effective relationships with the private sector.
- d. Support entrepreneurship education, training and outreach.
- e. Collaborate with the public and private sectors to build successful regional, multistate, international linkages.
- f. Use university resources to engage Nebraskans outside cities where our major campuses are located.
  - *i.* Effectively use the Nebraska Rural Initiative and other university-wide and campus programs to develop excellence in supporting community development while creating quality economic opportunities throughout rural Nebraska.
  - *ii.* Effectively use regional research and extension operations and statewide extension for engagement with the university.
- 6. The University of Nebraska will be cost effective and accountable to the citizens of the state.
  - a. Support the development of a sustainable university environment.
    - *i.* Build a comprehensive long-range capital facilities planning process and provide a six-year capital construction plan, updated quarterly.
    - *ii. Implement the second phase of LB 605 to repair, renovate and/or replace specific university facilities.*
    - *iii. Campuses shall pursue energy efficiency.*
    - *iv.* Campuses shall promote through policies and scheduling effective utilization of university facilities.
  - b. Maintain a safe environment for students, faculty, staff and visitors.
    - *i.* Develop and regularly monitor fire safety plans and procedures.
    - *ii.* Collaborate with state and local government in disaster planning.
    - iii. Develop and test campus plans for emergencies and disasters.

- c. Allocate resources in an efficient and effective manner.
  - *i.* Use best practices in procurement and construction and other business engagement.
  - *ii.* Leverage roles and missions of campuses to find savings and cost reductions through academic, administrative and business process efficiencies and effectiveness.
  - *iii.* Develop and report on matrix of business health indicators, including university debt.
- d. Maximize and leverage non-state support.
  - *i.* Promote entrepreneurship and revenue-generating opportunities.
  - *ii.* Collaborate with the University of Nebraska Foundation to secure private support for university priorities.
- e. Create and report performance and accountability measures.
- f. Maximize potential of information technology to support the university's activities.
- g. Provide accurate and transparent information to the public about college costs and student learning and success outcomes.
  - i. Participate in the Voluntary System of Accountability.
  - *ii.* Participate in the National Survey of Student Engagement.
  - *iii.* Monitor student achievements on licensing and professional examinations.
  - *iv.* Participate and measure effectiveness of national pilot projects on learning assessment with the goal of adopting university measurements.
- h. Implement awareness and education programs to assist all students in management of personal financial matters.

| TO:                 | The Board of Regents  |
|---------------------|---|
|                     | Academic Affairs  |
| MEETING DATE:       | September 14, 2012  |
| SUBJECT:            | University of Nebraska Strategic Framework Accountability Measures        |
| RECOMMENDED ACTION: | For Information Only  |
| PREVIOUS ACTION:    | None  |
| EXPLANATION:        | Attached is the current version of the Strategic accountability measures. |
| SPONSOR:            | James B. Milliken, President<br>University of Nebraska                    |
| DATE:               | August 16, 2012   |



# **INVESTING IN NEBRASKA'S FUTURE**

# **Strategic Planning Framework**

# 2010-2013

# **Accountability Measures**

#### 1. State Funding (1-a-*i*)

Secure state funding sufficient to support access to high quality programs.

| Reporting<br>Period | Accountability Measure  | Report<br>Date | Reporting<br>Committee |
|---------------------|---|----------------|------------------------|
| FY 2013-14          | Attain sufficient state funding and manage the cost effectiveness | June 2013      | Business               |
|                     | of the University so that tuition increases do not exceed 6%.     |                |                        |
| FY 2014-15          | Attain sufficient state funding and manage the cost effectiveness | June 2014      | Business               |
|                     | of the University so that tuition increases do not exceed 6%.     |                |                        |
| FY 2015-16          | Attain sufficient state funding and manage the cost effectiveness | June 2015      | Business               |
|                     | of the University so that tuition increases do not exceed 6%.     |                |                        |

### **2.** Tuition (1-a-*ii*)

Keep tuition increases moderate and predictable for students and families, consistent with goals of both access and quality.

| Reporting<br>Period | Accountability Measure  | Report<br>Date | Reporting<br>Committee |
|---------------------|---|----------------|------------------------|
| FY 2013-14          | Attain sufficient state funding and manage the cost effectiveness | June 2013      | Business               |
|                     | of the University so that tuition increases do not exceed 6%.     |                |                        |
| FY 2014-15          | Attain sufficient state funding and manage the cost effectiveness | June 2014      | Business               |
|                     | of the University so that tuition increases do not exceed 6%.     |                |                        |
| FY 2015-15          | Attain sufficient state funding and manage the cost effectiveness | June 2015      | Business               |
|                     | of the University so that tuition increases do not exceed 6%.     |                |                        |

### 3. Need-based Financial Aid (1-a-iii)

*Expand need-based financial aid and effectively market opportunity and major aid programs (e.g. Collegebound Nebraska, Buffett Scholars, Thompson Learning Communities).* 

| Reporting<br>Period | Accountability Measure  | Report<br>Date | Reporting<br>Committee |
|---------------------|---|----------------|------------------------|
| FY 2011-12          | Raise at least \$6 million in private funds (endowment and/or spendable). | Sept. 2012     | Academic               |
| FY 2012-13          | Raise at least \$6 million in private funds (endowment and/or spendable). | Sept. 2013     | Academic               |
| FY 2013-14          | Raise at least \$6 million in private funds (endowment and/or spendable). | Sept. 2014     | Academic               |

### 4. Enrollment (1-b-*i*)

Increase enrollment, consistent with quality imperatives, to serve Nebraska's goals for increased educational attainment.

Note: On October 28, 2011, the Board of Regents referred future enrollment metrics to the Academic Affairs committee of the Board for discussion and a report/recommendation at a future date.

| Reporting<br>Period | Accountability Measure   | Report<br>Date | Reporting<br>Committee |
|---------------------|--|----------------|------------------------|
| Fall 2012           | <ol> <li>Increase undergraduate enrollment by 1.5% annually.</li> <li>Maintain a retention rate of 80% or above for undergraduate students.</li> </ol> | Oct. 2012      | Academic               |
| Fall 2013           | <ol> <li>Increase undergraduate enrollment by 1.5% annually.</li> <li>Maintain a retention rate of 80% or above for undergraduate students.</li> </ol> | Nov. 2013      | Academic               |
| Fall 2014           | <ol> <li>Increase undergraduate enrollment by 1.5% annually.</li> <li>Maintain a retention rate of 80% or above for undergraduate students.</li> </ol> | Nov. 2014      | Academic               |

### 5. Graduation Rates (1-b-iii)

Increase each campus's undergraduate six-year graduation rate, with a goal of exceeding the average of its peer institutions.

| Reporting<br>Period | Accountability Measure  | Report<br>Date | Reporting<br>Committee |
|---------------------|---|----------------|------------------------|
| 2010-11             | 1) Each campus will maintain or reach the average six-year      | Jan. 2013      | Academic               |
| Academic Year       | graduation rate of its peers.                                   |                |                        |
|                     | 2) All prospective and current undergraduate students are       |                |                        |
|                     | regularly informed and assisted in obtaining the benefit of the |                |                        |
|                     | University's four-year graduation guarantee.                    |                |                        |
| 2011-12             | 1) Each campus will maintain or reach the average six-year      | Jan. 2014      | Academic               |
| Academic Year       | graduation rate of its peers.                                   |                |                        |
|                     | 2) All prospective and current undergraduate students are       |                |                        |
|                     | regularly informed and assisted in obtaining the benefit of the |                |                        |
|                     | University's four-year graduation guarantee.                    |                |                        |
| 2012-13             | 1) Each campus will maintain or reach the average six-year      | Jan. 2015      | Academic               |
| Academic Year       | graduation rate of its peers.                                   |                |                        |
|                     | 2) All prospective and current undergraduate students are       |                |                        |
|                     | regularly informed and assisted in obtaining the benefit of the |                |                        |
|                     | University's four-year graduation guarantee.                    |                |                        |

# 6. Faculty Merit Compensation (2-a-i)

To help ensure competitiveness, faculty salaries and incentives (awarded on the basis of merit) and fringe benefits should exceed the average of peer institutions.

| Reporting<br>Period |    | Accountability Measure  | Report<br>Date | <b>Reporting</b><br><b>Committee</b> |
|---------------------|----|---|----------------|--------------------------------------|
| FY 2012-13          | 1) | All salary increases should be awarded, to the extent possible, | June 2013      | Business                             |
|                     |    | on the basis of merit.  |                |                                      |
|                     | 2) | Average faculty salaries on each campus shall meet or exceed    |                |                                      |
|                     |    | the midpoint of peers.  |                |                                      |
|                     | 3) | I I /   |                |                                      |
|                     |    | exceptional merit fund shall be established to provide          |                |                                      |
|                     |    | additional incentives related to performance.                   |                |                                      |
| FY 2013-14          | 1) | All salary increases should be awarded, to the extent possible, | June 2014      | Business                             |
|                     |    | on the basis of merit.  |                |                                      |
|                     | 2) | Average faculty salaries on each campus shall meet or exceed    |                |                                      |
|                     |    | the midpoint of peers.  |                |                                      |
|                     | 3) | Once the midpoint of peers has been met or exceeded, an         |                |                                      |
|                     |    | exceptional merit fund shall be established to provide          |                |                                      |
|                     |    | additional incentives related to performance.                   |                |                                      |
| FY 2014-15          | 1) | All salary increases should be awarded, to the extent possible, | June 2015      | Business                             |
|                     |    | on the basis of merit.  |                |                                      |
|                     | 2) | Average faculty salaries on each campus shall meet or exceed    |                |                                      |
|                     |    | the midpoint of peers.  |                |                                      |
|                     | 3) | Once the midpoint of peers has been met or exceeded, an         |                |                                      |
|                     |    | exceptional merit fund shall be established to provide          |                |                                      |
|                     |    | additional incentives related to performance.                   |                |                                      |

Due to changes in the Board's meeting schedule, reporting on this item was moved from April to June in 2013.

### 7. Faculty Diversity (2-a-*iii*)

Each campus shall endeavor to meet the university's ongoing commitments to faculty diversity, employing measures permitted by state and federal law.

| Reporting<br>Period | Accountability Measure   | Report<br>Date | Reporting<br>Committee |
|---------------------|--|----------------|------------------------|
| Fall 2011           | 1) Increase faculty diversity, employing measures permitted by state and federal law.                                  | Sept. 2012     | Academic               |
|                     | 2) Report on the diversity of the faculty and the relative rate of change in faculty composition as compared to peers. |                |                        |
| Fall 2012           | <ol> <li>Increase faculty diversity, employing measures permitted by<br/>state and federal law.</li> </ol>             | Sept. 2013     | Academic               |
|                     | 2) Report on the diversity of the faculty and the relative rate of change in faculty composition as compared to peers. |                |                        |
| Fall 2013           | <ol> <li>Increase faculty diversity, employing measures permitted by<br/>state and federal law.</li> </ol>             | Sept. 2014     | Academic               |
|                     | 2) Report on the diversity of the faculty and the relative rate of change in faculty composition as compared to peers. |                |                        |

## 8. Nebraska Top 25% (3-b-i)

Increase enrollment of Nebraska students ranked in top 25% of their high school class.

| Note: On October 28, 2011, the Board of Regents referred the Top 25% metric to the Academic Affairs committee | e |
|---|---|
| of the Board for discussion and a report/recommendation at a future date.                                     |   |

| Reporting |   | Report    | Reporting |
|-----------|---|-----------|-----------|
| Period    | Accountability Measure  | Date      | Committee |
| Fall 2012 | Increase enrollment of first-time freshmen ranked in the top quartile | Oct. 2012 | Academic  |
|           | of their high school graduating class to 50.0%.                       |           |           |
| Fall 2013 | Maintain enrollment of first-time freshmen ranked in the top quartile | Nov. 2013 | Academic  |
|           | of their high school graduating class at 50.0% or greater.            |           |           |
| Fall 2013 | Maintain enrollment of first-time freshmen ranked in the top quartile | Nov. 2014 | Academic  |
|           | of their high school graduating class at 50.0% or greater.            |           |           |

# 9. Merit-based Scholarships (3-b-*ii*)

Increase support for merit-based scholarships.

| Reporting<br>Period | Accountability Measure  | Report<br>Date | Reporting<br>Committee |
|---------------------|---|----------------|------------------------|
| FY 2011-12          | Raise at least \$6 million in private funds (endowment and/or spendable). | Sept. 2012     | Academic               |
| FY 2012-13          | Raise at least \$6 million in private funds (endowment and/or spendable). | Sept. 2013     | Academic               |
| FY 2013-14          | Raise at least \$6 million in private funds (endowment and/or spendable). | Sept. 2014     | Academic               |

# 10. Nonresident Student Enrollment (3-c-i)

Increase enrollment of nonresident undergraduate students at UNL, UNO and UNK.

| Note: On October 28, 2011, the Board of Regents referred future enrollment metrics to the Academic Affairs |
|--|
| committee of the Board for discussion and a report/recommendation at a future date.                        |

| Reporting<br>Period | Accountability Measure   | Report<br>Date | Reporting<br>Committee |
|---------------------|--|----------------|------------------------|
| Fall 2012           | Increase the number of new nonresident undergraduate students by | Oct. 2012      | Academic               |
|                     | 1.5% percent annually.   |                |                        |
| Fall 2013           | Increase the number of new nonresident undergraduate students by | Nov. 2013      | Academic               |
|                     | 1.5% percent annually.   |                |                        |
| Fall 2014           | Increase the number of new nonresident undergraduate students by | Nov. 2014      | Academic               |
|                     | 1.5% percent annually.   |                |                        |

### 11. Workforce Development (3-h-i and 3-h-iii)

Analyze areas of future workforce demand, including job and self-employment opportunities in non-growth rural communities and economically disadvantaged urban areas, and strengthen or develop curricula and programs appropriate to the university in alignment with those areas. (3-h-i) Develop distance education and other educational programs that permit Nebraskans to prepare for jobs and opportunities to meet future workforce demands. (3-h-iii)

| Reporting<br>Period | Accountability Measure                                      | <b>Report Date</b> | Reporting<br>Committee |
|---------------------|---|--------------------|------------------------|
| Fall 2012           | Address program alignment revisions to meet workforce needs | March 2013         | Academic               |
|                     | based on Fall 2011 data.                                    |                    |                        |
| Fall 2013           | Address program alignment revisions to meet workforce needs | March 2014         | Academic               |
|                     | based on Fall 2011 data.                                    |                    |                        |
| Fall 2014           | Address program alignment revisions to meet workforce needs | March 2015         | Academic               |
|                     | based on Fall 2011 data.                                    |                    |                        |

### 12. Research (4-a-*i*)

Increase federal support for instruction, research and development, and public service.

| Reporting<br>Period | Accountability Measure   | Report<br>Date | Reporting<br>Committee |
|---------------------|--|----------------|------------------------|
| FY 2011-12          | Increase UNL and UNMC federal research expenditures by 20% more than the weighted total federal appropriations per year on a three-year rolling average. | March 2013     | Academic               |
| FY 2012-13          | Increase UNL and UNMC federal research expenditures by 20% more than the weighted total federal appropriations per year on a three-year rolling average. | March 2014     | Academic               |
| FY 2013-14          | Increase UNL and UNMC federal research expenditures by 20% more than the weighted total federal appropriations per year on a three-year rolling average. | March 2015     | Academic               |

# 13. Entrepreneurship (5-d)

| Reporting<br>Period | Accountability Measure  | Report<br>Date | Reporting<br>Committee |
|---------------------|---|----------------|------------------------|
| Spring 2013         | <ol> <li>Increase training hours invested by program participants by 5% of 55,104.</li> <li>Increase number of clients assisted by 5% of 12,868.</li> <li>Increase number of SBIR/STTR applications by 10% of 84.</li> <li>Increase number of SBIR/STTR awards by 5% of 8.</li> <li>Increase investment in NU assisted companies by 5% of \$58,549,521.</li> <li>Increase NU assisted business start-ups and transitions by 5% of 246.</li> </ol> | March 2013     | Academic               |
| Spring 2014         | Evaluate and modify annual targets as appropriate.  | March 2014     | Academic               |
| Spring 2015         | Evaluate and modify annual targets as appropriate.  | March 2015     | Academic               |

Support entrepreneurship education, training and outreach.

Due to changes in the Board's meeting schedule, reporting on this item was moved from April to March in 2013.

#### 14. LB 605 (6-a-*ii*)

Implement the second phase of LB 605 to repair, renovate and/or replace specific university facilities.

A capstone report on LB 605 was presented to the Board of Regents in January 2011.

# 15. Business Process Efficiencies (6-c-*ii*)

Leverage roles and missions of campuses to find savings and cost reductions through academic, administrative and business process efficiencies and effectiveness.

| Reporting<br>Period |        | Accountability Measure                     | Report<br>Date                  | <b>Reporting</b><br><b>Committee</b> |
|---------------------|--------|--|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 2012                | 1)     | Short-Term Cash/Investments: Exceed        | 1) June 2012                    | Business                             |
|                     | 1)     |  | 1) Julie 2012                   | Dusiness                             |
| Calendar Year       | $\sim$ | average of similar fund types              | 2) January 2012 (no Doo         |                                      |
|                     | 2)     | Endowments: Exceed average of similar fund | 2) January 2013 (no Dec.        |                                      |
|                     |        | types                                      | 2012 meeting)                   |                                      |
|                     | 3)     | Debt: Maintain Aa2 rating; exceed 1.15     | 3) January 2013 (no Dec.        |                                      |
|                     |        | coverage                                   | 2012 meeting)                   |                                      |
|                     | 4)     |  | 4) Quarterly                    |                                      |
|                     | 5)     | Human Resources: Meet midpoint of peers in | 5) April 2012                   |                                      |
|                     |        | faculty and staff salaries                 |                                 |                                      |
| 2013                | 1)     | Short-Term Cash/Investments: Exceed        | 1) 2 <sup>nd</sup> Quarter 2013 | Business                             |
| Calendar Year       |        | average of similar fund types              |                                 |                                      |
|                     | 2)     | Endowments: Exceed average of similar fund | 2) 4 <sup>th</sup> Quarter 2013 |                                      |
|                     |        | types                                      |                                 |                                      |
|                     | 3)     | Debt: Maintain Aa2 rating; exceed 1.15     | 3) 4 <sup>th</sup> Quarter 2013 |                                      |
|                     | ,      | coverage                                   | , ,                             |                                      |
|                     | 4)     | Capital: Report on Capital Queue           | 4) Quarterly                    |                                      |
|                     | 5)     | Human Resources: Meet midpoint of peers in | 5) $2^{nd}$ Quarter 2013        |                                      |
|                     | 5)     | faculty and staff salaries                 | 5) 2 Quarter 2015               |                                      |
| 2014                | 1)     | Short-Term Cash/Investments: Exceed        | 1) $2^{nd}$ Quarter 2014        | Business                             |
| Calendar Year       |        | average of similar fund types              | -                               |                                      |
|                     | 2)     | Endowments: Exceed average of similar fund | 2) 4 <sup>th</sup> Quarter 2014 |                                      |
|                     |        | types                                      | ,                               |                                      |
|                     | 3)     | Debt: Maintain Aa2 rating; exceed 1.15     | 3) 4 <sup>th</sup> Quarter 2014 |                                      |
|                     | - /    | coverage                                   | -,                              |                                      |
|                     | 4)     | 6  | 4) Quarterly                    |                                      |
|                     | 5)     | Human Resources: Meet midpoint of peers in | 5) $2^{nd}$ Quarter 2014        |                                      |
|                     | 5)     | faculty and staff salaries                 | 2) 2 Quarter 2011               |                                      |
| L                   |        | incurry and starr salaries                 |                                 |                                      |

# **16.** Student Learning Assessment (6-g)

Provide accurate and transparent information to the public about college costs and student learning and success outcomes.

| Reporting<br>Period | Accountability Measure   | Report<br>Date | Reporting<br>Committee |
|---------------------|--|----------------|------------------------|
| Fall 2012           | <ol> <li>Annual or other periodic review, as available, by the<br/>Board of performance on standardized examinations and<br/>surveys, including the National Survey of Student<br/>Engagement and professional licensure examinations.</li> <li>Annual review by the Board of participation in pilot</li> </ol>  | March 2013     | Academic               |
|                     | programs to measure student learning outcomes, such as the Collegiate Learning Assessment.   |                |                        |
| Fall 2013           | <ol> <li>Annual or other periodic review, as available, by the<br/>Board of performance on standardized examinations and<br/>surveys, including the National Survey of Student<br/>Engagement and professional licensure examinations.</li> <li>Annual review by the Board of participation in pilot<br/>programs to measure student learning outcomes, such as<br/>the Collegiate Learning Assessment.</li> </ol> | March 2014     | Academic               |
| Fall 2014           | <ol> <li>Annual or other periodic review, as available, by the<br/>Board of performance on standardized examinations and<br/>surveys, including the National Survey of Student<br/>Engagement and professional licensure examinations.</li> <li>Annual review by the Board of participation in pilot<br/>programs to measure student learning outcomes, such as<br/>the Collegiate Learning Assessment.</li> </ol> | March 2015     | Academic               |

Due to changes in the Board's meeting schedule, reporting on this item was moved from April to March in 2013.

## 17. Global Engagement - Study Abroad (3-d-*i*)

Significantly increase the number of undergraduates studying abroad, with the goal of ultimately providing the opportunity for every undergraduate to study abroad.

| Reporting<br>Period | Accountability Measure                                      | Report<br>Date | Reporting<br>Committee |
|---------------------|---|----------------|------------------------|
| Academic Year       | By 2019-20, the University shall increase the number of     | June 2013      | Academic               |
| 2011-12             | students who have participated in a study or work abroad    |                |                        |
|                     | program to 2,442. Using the base academic year 2009-10 when |                |                        |
|                     | 1,221 participated in such programs outside the U.S., the   |                |                        |
|                     | University will achieve slightly more than 7% growth        |                |                        |
|                     | compounded each year to reach the goal.                     |                |                        |
| Academic Year       | Continue progress toward doubling by 2019-20 the number of  | June 2014      | Academic               |
| 2012-13             | students who have studied or worked abroad by achieving     |                |                        |
|                     | average annual growth of slightly more than 7%.             |                |                        |
| Academic Year       | Continue progress toward doubling by 2019-20 the number of  | June 2015      | Academic               |
| 2013-14             | students who have studied or worked abroad by achieving     |                |                        |
|                     | average annual growth of slightly more than 7%.             |                |                        |

## 18. Global Engagement – International Student Enrollment (3-d-ii)

Significantly increase the number of international undergraduates and graduates studying at the university.

Note: On October 28, 2011, the Board of Regents referred future enrollment metrics to the Academic Affairs committee of the Board for discussion and a report/recommendation at a future date.

| Reporting<br>Period | Accountability Measure                                       | Report<br>Date | Reporting<br>Committee |
|---------------------|--|----------------|------------------------|
| Academic Year       | By 2019-20, the University shall increase the number of      | Oct. 2012      | Academic               |
| 2011-12             | international students enrolled to 6,036. Using the base     |                |                        |
|                     | academic year 2009-10 when 3,018 international students were |                |                        |
|                     | enrolled, the University will achieve slightly more than 7%  |                |                        |
|                     | growth compounded each year to reach the goal.               |                |                        |
| Academic Year       | Continue progress toward doubling by 2019-20 the enrollment  | Nov. 2013      | Academic               |
| 2012-13             | of international students by achieving average annual growth |                |                        |
|                     | of slightly more than 7%.                                    |                |                        |
| Academic Year       | Continue progress toward doubling by 2019-20 the enrollment  | Nov. 2014      | Academic               |
| 2013-14             | of international students by achieving average annual growth |                |                        |
|                     | of slightly more than 7%.                                    |                |                        |

### **19. Distance Education** (1-g-*i*)

The University will offer a variety of its academic programs by distance education through Online Worldwide in an effort to provide access to the University of Nebraska to the people of the state and beyond the boundaries of the state who are unable to enroll in programs offered only on campus.

| Reporting<br>Period      | Accountability Measure   | Report<br>Date | Reporting<br>Committee |
|--------------------------|--|----------------|------------------------|
| Academic Year<br>2011-12 | Increase student credit hours from distance-only students in Nebraska and beyond the boundaries of the state each by 10% annually through 2014-15. | June 2013      | Academic               |
| Academic Year<br>2012-13 | Increase student credit hours from distance-only students in Nebraska and beyond the boundaries of the state each by 10% annually through 2014-15. | June 2014      | Academic               |
| Academic Year<br>2013-14 | Increase student credit hours from distance-only students in Nebraska and beyond the boundaries of the state each by 10% annually through 2014-15. | June 2015      | Academic               |

Due to changes in the Board's meeting schedule, reporting on this item was moved from April to June in 2013.

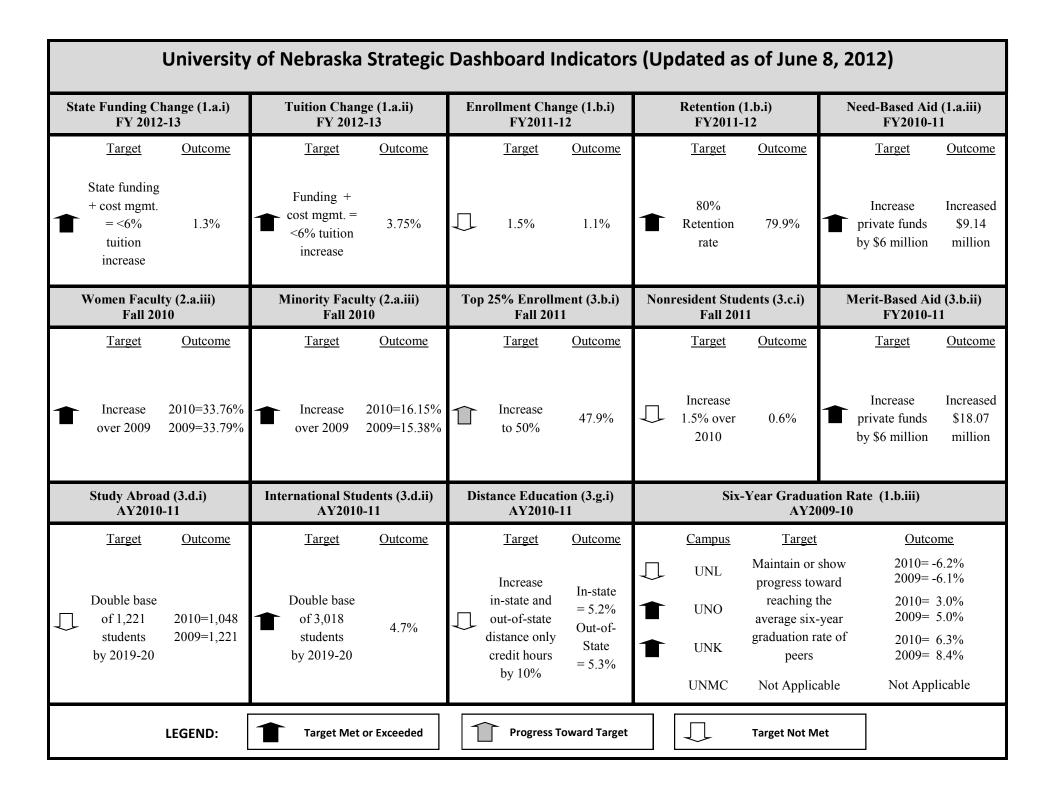
| TO:                 | The Board of Regents  |
|---------------------|---|
|                     | Academic Affairs  |
| MEETING DATE:       | September 14, 2012  |
| SUBJECT:            | University of Nebraska Calendar of establishing and reporting accountability measures |
| RECOMMENDED ACTION: | For Information Only  |
| PREVIOUS ACTION:    | None  |
| EXPLANATION:        | Attached is a calendar of establishing and reporting accountability measures.         |
| SPONSOR:            | James B. Milliken, President<br>University of Nebraska                                |
| DATE:               | August 16, 2012   |

# Strategic Framework Accountability Measure Reporting and Updating Calendar

Revised August 24 for September 14, 2012 meeting

| Board Meeting Date | Academic Affairs Committee  | Business Affairs Committee  |
|--------------------|---|---|
| September 14, 2012 | Need-based Financial Aid [1-a-iii]<br>Faculty Diversity [2-a-iii]<br>Merit-based Scholarships [3-b-ii]                                | Administrative/Business Efficiencies [6-c-ii]<br>(Report on Capital Queue)  |
| October 26, 2012   | Enrollment [1-b-i]<br>Nebraska Top 25% [3-b-i]<br>Nonresident Student Enrollment [3-c-i]<br>International Student Enrollment [3-d-ii] | None  |
| November 29, 2012  | None  | None  |
| January 25, 2013   | Graduation Rates [1-b-iii]  | Administrative/Business Efficiencies [6-c-ii]<br>(Endowments, Debt, Capital Queue)<br>(Usually in December but no Dec. 2012 mtg)  |
| February 15, 2013  | Campus visit with discussion of campus strateg  | jic plan and performance indicators.  |
| March 15, 2013     | Workforce Development [3-h-i & iii]<br>Research [4-a-i]<br>Entrepreneurship [5-d]<br>Student Learning Assessment [6-g]                | Administrative/Business Efficiencies [6-c-ii]<br><i>(Capital Queue)</i>   |
| June 7, 2013       | Distance Education [1-g-i]<br>Study Abroad [3-d-i]<br>(S  | State Funding [1-a-i]<br>Tuition [1-a-ii]<br>Faculty Merit Compensation [2-a-i]<br>Administrative/Business Efficiencies [6-c-ii]<br>hort-term Cash/Investments, Capital Queue, Human Resource |
| September 20, 2013 | Need-based Financial Aid [1-a-iii]<br>Faculty Diversity [2-a-iii]<br>Merit-based Scholarships [3-b-ii]                                | Administrative/Business Efficiencies [6-c-ii]<br><i>(Capital Queue)</i>   |
| October 24, 2013   | Campus visit with discussion of campus strated  | pic plan and performance indicators.  |
| November 15, 2013  | Enrollment [1-b-i]<br>Nebraska Top 25% [3-b-i]<br>Nonresident Student Enrollment [3-c-i]<br>International Student Enrollment [3-d-ii] | None  |

| TO:                 | The Board of Regents   |
|---------------------|--|
|                     | Academic Affairs   |
| MEETING DATE:       | September 14, 2012   |
| SUBJECT:            | University of Nebraska Strategic Dashboard Indicators                  |
| RECOMMENDED ACTION: | For Information Only   |
| PREVIOUS ACTION:    | None   |
| EXPLANATION:        | Attached is the current version of the Strategic Framework Indicators. |
| SPONSOR:            | James B. Milliken, President<br>University of Nebraska                 |
| DATE:               | August 16, 2012  |



|   | U  | niversity o                              | of Nebraska   | a Strategic | Dashboard Indic  | ators (Up  | odated  | l as of Ju                            | ine 8, 2012)                   |  |  |
|---|--|--|---|-------------|--|--|---|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|--|
| H |  | h Funding Grov<br>2 and UNMC<br>Y2010-11 | wth (4.a.i)   | Research/S  | Scholarly Activity Growt<br>UNO and UNK<br>FY2010-11   | h (4.a.i)  |   | Faculty Salaries (2.a.i)<br>FY2011-12 |                                |  |  |
|   | <u>Campus</u>  | Target                                   | Outcome   | Campu       | <u>is Target</u>   | Outcome  |   | <u>Campus</u>                         | Target                         | <u>Outcome</u>                                       |  |
| T | UNL  | 4.53%                                    | 14.32%  | 1 UNO       | Double in 10<br>years/7% annual<br>compounded  | 42.1%  | ↓<br>↓  | UNL<br>UNMC                           | Significant<br>progress toward | 2011=-5.6%<br>2010=-4.6%<br>2011=-8.3%<br>2010=-7.4% |  |
| 1 | UNMC   | 3.62%                                    | 23.46%  | I UNK       | growth over FY   | -19.6%   |   | UNO<br>UNK                            | exceeding midpoint<br>of peers | *  |  |
|   | Ind  | icator_                                  |   | Targe       | <u>et</u>  |  |   | <u>Oı</u>                             | <u>itcome</u>                  |  |  |
| 1 | Need-Based Aid<br>(1.a.iii)<br>FY2010-11Report on Col                                  |  | ollegebound Nebraska.   |             | Program im   | Program implemented and expanded.  |   |                                       |                                |  |  |
| 1 | Four-Year Gra<br>Guarantee<br>(1.b.iii)<br>AY2009-10                                   | aduation                                 |   |             |  | guarantee o  | All campuses have posted information about the four-year graduation<br>guarantee on their websites and also have a link to four-year graduation<br>guarantee information on the UNCA website.   |                                       |                                |  |  |
| 1 | Faculty Salaria<br>(2.a.1)<br>Fall 2011  | 28                                       | Award all sala<br>basis of merit  | it.         |  | merit, while<br>collective b   | Faculty salaries at UNL and UNMC may be based/granted entirely on merit, while faculty salaries at UNO and UNK are negotiated through the collective bargaining process and therefore the amount and method of distribution at UNO and UNK must be determined by agreement. |                                       |                                | ted through the d method of                          |  |
| Î | (5.d) 2) Increase nu<br>Spring 2012 3) Increase SI<br>4) Increase SI<br>5) Increase in |  | umber of clients by 5%.<br>BIR/STTR applications by 10%.<br>BIR/STTR awards by 5%.<br>avestment in NU-assisted companies by 5%. |             | <ol> <li>2) Clients in</li> <li>3) SBIR/ST</li> <li>4) SBIR/ST</li> <li>5) Investme</li> </ol> | <ol> <li>Training hours decreased by 16%.</li> <li>Clients increased by 25%.</li> <li>SBIR/STTR applications increased 9%.</li> <li>SBIR/STTR awards decreased 62%.</li> <li>Investment in NU-assisted companies increased 12%.</li> <li>NU-assisted start-ups and transitions decreased 58%.</li> </ol> |   |                                       |                                |  |  |
|   | LEGEND: Target Met or Exceeded Trogress Toward Target Target Not Met                   |  |   |             |  |  |   |                                       |                                |  |  |

|               | University of   | Nebraska Strategic Dashboard India   | cators (Updated as of June 8, 2012)   |
|---------------|---|--|---|
|               | Indicator   | Target   | Outcome   |
|               | Workforce Development<br>(3.h.i and 3.h.iii)<br>Fall 2011 | Review new internal and external research on<br>workforce needs and update categories of employment<br>for purposes of aligning university programs to<br>changing needs.  | Faculty and state agency research has been reviewed. The University of Nebraska continues to monitor relevant faculty and agency research to identify emerging workforce opportunities and trends in the state.   |
|               | Student Learning Assessment<br>(6.g)<br>Fall 2011         | <ol> <li>Review performance on standardized examinations<br/>and surveys, including the National Survey of<br/>Student Engagement and professional licensure<br/>examinations.</li> <li>Report on participation in pilot programs to<br/>measure student learning outcomes, such as the<br/>Collegiate Learning Assessment.</li> </ol> | <ol> <li>UNK, UNL and UNO currently participate in the National Survey of<br/>Student Engagement (NSSE). Performance on professional licensure<br/>examinations is above average for all campuses.</li> <li>Campuses are taking a variety of approaches to participation in pilot<br/>programs designed to measure learning outcomes, including exploring<br/>processes for assessing general studies requirements and participation<br/>in the administration of the College Assessment of Academic<br/>Proficiency (CAAP).</li> </ol> |
|               | Business Process Efficiencies<br>(6.c.ii)                 |  |   |
|               | Short Term Cash Investments<br>September 2011             | Exceed average of similar fund types.  | The performance of the State's Operating Investment Pool (4.9%) slightly underperformed when compared to the benchmark value of 5.3%.   |
|               | Endowments<br>December 2011                               | Exceed average of similar fund types.  | Fund N endowments returned 25.2% for the year ending June 30, 2011. exceeding similar fund average of 23.5%.  |
|               | Debt<br>January 2012                                      | Maintain Aa2 rating and exceed 1.15 coverage.  | Bond rating increased to Aa1 and exceeded 1.15 coverage.  |
|               | Human Resources<br>June 2012                              | Meet midpoint of peers in faculty and staff salaries.  | Faculty salaries at UNL and UNMC are below the midpoint of peers for 2011*.   |
| Notes<br>*UNC | es:<br>O and UNK salaries are governed by                 | collective bargaining.   |   |
|               | LEGEND:   | Target Met or Exceeded Progress Toward   | rd Target Not Met   |

| TO:                 | The Board of Regents  |
|---------------------|---|
|                     | Academic Affairs  |
| MEETING DATE:       | September 14, 2012  |
| SUBJECT:            | Board of Regents agenda items related to the University of Nebraska Strategic Framework   |
| RECOMMENDED ACTION: | For Information Only  |
| PREVIOUS ACTION:    | The current version of the framework appears as an information item at each Board of Regents meeting.                                       |
|                     | April 2005 – The Board of Regents began development of the University of Nebraska "Strategic Framework – Accountability Measures" document. |
| EXPLANATION:        | Attached is an explanation of the agenda items that are aligned with the strategic goals of the Board of Regents' Strategic Framework.      |
| SPONSOR:            | James B. Milliken, President<br>University of Nebraska  |
| DATE:               | August 16, 2012   |

Alignment of the University's Strategic Goals with Board of Regents Agenda Items September 14, 2012

- 1. The University of Nebraska will provide the opportunity for Nebraskans to enjoy a better life through access to high quality, affordable undergraduate, graduate and professional education.
  - Strategic Framework annual report on need-based financial aid
  - Update on Fall 2012 enrollment
  - Approval to award degrees and certificates for the 2012-13 academic year and summer sessions on all campuses
  - Approve program statement and budget for the United States Property and Fiscal Office (USPFO) building renovation as part of the capital construction biennial request
- 2. The University of Nebraska will build and sustain undergraduate, graduate and professional programs of high quality with an emphasis on excellent teaching.
  - Academic Affairs committee presentation on Programs of Excellence
  - President's Personnel Recommendations and Quarterly Personnel Report
  - Consider report and recommendation of the UNMC Academic Freedom and Tenure Committee
  - Report regarding Academic and Research Centers Review
  - Report of MOUs between UNL and UNO related to an existing cooperative Ph.D. program and the establishment of three joint programs between existing programs
  - Strategic Framework annual report on faculty diversity
- 3. The University of Nebraska will play a critical role in building a talented, competitive workforce and knowledge-based economy in Nebraska in partnership with the state, private sector and other educational institutions.
  - Strategic Framework annual report on merit-based scholarships
  - University Technology Development Corporation annual report on technology licenses and related Board of Regents policy modification
  - Approve program statement and budget for College of Business replacement building at UNL
- 4. The University of Nebraska will pursue excellence and regional, national and international competitiveness in research and scholarly activity, as well as their application, focusing on areas of strategic importance and opportunity.
  - Academic Affairs committee presentation on Programs of Excellence
  - University Technology Development Corporation annual report on technology licenses and related policy modification
  - Approve program statement and budget for College of Business replacement building at UNL
  - Nebraska Innovation Campus update and related agenda items
  - Approve sole source purchase of liquid handling robotic workstations for the UNMC Biobank
  - Approve purchase of hip and universal join simulators for the UNMC Biomechanics Laboratory
  - Report regarding Academic and Research Centers Review

- 5. The University of Nebraska will serve the entire state through strategic and effective engagement and coordination with citizens, businesses, agriculture, other educational institutions, and rural and urban communities and regions.
  - Business Affairs committee discussion of the impact on UNMC of the Affordable Care Act Medicaid expansion option
  - Nebraska Innovation Campus update and related agenda items
  - Pinnacle Bank Arena update
  - Approve program statement and budget for College of Business replacement building at UNL
- 6. The University of Nebraska will be cost effective and accountable to the citizens of the state.
  - Approve agreement authorizing payment of a fee for the management of certain university endowments
    - Approve various facility and/or capital construction related requests including:
      - Disposal of real property to the Delta Tau Delta fraternity at UNL
      - Expenditure of up to \$6 million from surplus funds for Centennial Towers East and up to \$1.4 million for Randall Hall and Mantor Hall entry projects at UNK
      - Program statement and budget for College of Business replacement building at UNL
      - Program statement and budget for the United States Property and Fiscal Office (USPFO) building renovation as part of the capital construction biennial request
      - Replacing exterior panel system at the Bob Devaney Sports Center at UNL
      - Purchase of two parcels of real property for UNMC
      - Intermediate design reports for UNL East Stadium Performance Lab and UNO Community Engagement Center
  - Review of Academic and Research Centers
  - Accept various regular reports including:
    - Quarterly status report of six-year capital plan and capital construction report
    - o Status of capital projects exceeding \$5 million
    - Gifts, grants and contracts addendum
    - o Bids and contracts
    - o Semi-annual report of licenses
  - Report of various namings on the campuses

# D. REPORTS

- 1. Personnel Reports Addendum IX-D-1
- 2. Review of Academic and Research Centers Addendum IX-D-2
- 3. Memorandum of Understanding between the University of Nebraska-Lincoln and the University of Nebraska at Omaha providing an administrative restructuring that will formalize the role of the Human Sciences Ph.D. specializations in Child, Youth and Family (CYAF) Studies and Gerontology in the cooperative Ph.D. program Addendum IX-D-3
- 4. Memorandum of Understanding between the University of Nebraska-Lincoln and the University of Nebraska at Omaha providing the establishment of three joint programs between existing programs (the Juris Doctorate and Master of Arts in Social Gerontology; the Juris Doctorate and Graduate Certificate in Gerontology; and the Master of Legal Studies and Master of Arts in Social Gerontology), between existing programs in in the College of Law at UNL, Department of Gerontology at UNO, and Graduate Studies at UNL Addendum IX-D-4
- 5. Corporation Secretary's Authorized Amendments to *Board of Regents Policy RP-6.4.2, Religious Activities* Addendum IX-D-5
- 6. Intermediate Design Reports –UNL East Stadium Performance Lab & UNO Community Engagement Center Addendum IX-D-6
- 7. Quarterly Status Report of Six-Year Capital Plan and Capital Construction Report Addendum IX-D-7
- 8. Status of Capital Projects exceeding \$5 million Addendum IX-D-8
- 9. Gifts, Grants, and Contracts Addendum IX-D-9
- 10. Bids and Contracts Addendum IX-D-10
- 11. Annual Report of Licenses Addendum IX-D-11
- 12. Five-year sublease agreement between the University of Nebraska-Lincoln and the Department of Administrative Services, State Building Division on behalf of the Department of Environmental Quality Addendum IX-D-12
- 13. Five-year Ground lease agreement between the University of Nebraska-Lincoln and the Airport Authority of the City of Lincoln Addendum IX-D-13
- 14. Naming of the Janet and Gerard Keating Family Concourse at University of Nebraska-Lincoln Memorial Stadium Addendum IX-D-14
- 15. Naming of the Walter and Leila Morrison Psychology and Cognitive Learning Lab at the University of Nebraska-Lincoln Addendum IX-D-15
- 16. Rename the Water Center to the "Nebraska Water Center" Addendum IX-D-16
- 17. Naming of areas at the University of Nebraska at Omaha Addendum IX-D-17
- 18. Strategic Framework report on Faculty Diversity [2-a-iii] Addendum IX-D-18

| TO:                 | The Board of Regents   | Addendum IX-D-1   |
|---------------------|--|---|
|                     | Academic Affairs   |   |
| MEETING DATE:       | September 14, 2012   |   |
| SUBJECT:            | Personnel Reports  |   |
| RECOMMENDED ACTION: | Report   |   |
| PREVIOUS ACTION:    | On December 10, 1994, the Board of Regents at<br>the <i>Bylaws of the Board of Regents</i> to delegate to<br>administrative officers designated by the Preside<br>appointments in the Academic-Administrative se<br>and to administrative positions below the rank of<br>ranks. Executive Memorandum No. 13 subseque<br>to the Chancellors to make Academic-Administ<br>below the level of Dean. Such appointments at<br>professor or above are required by the <i>Bylaws of</i><br>be reported to the Board after each quarter and a<br>public record in the Office of the Corporation Se | to the President, or<br>ent, authority to make<br>staff to faculty positions<br>of Dean and equivalent<br>nently delegated authority<br>rative appointments<br>the rank of assistant<br><i>f the Board of Regents</i> to<br>maintained on file as |
| EXPLANATION:        | This report includes the campus personnel actio 1, 2012 through June 30, 2012.   | ns for the period of April  |
|                     | In addition, there is a list of new Continuous, Pr<br>appointments which have been made for the aca<br>2011-2012.  |   |
|                     | In accordance with Board of Regents policy, Procertifies that every full-time academic and admireceived a written performance appraisal for the fiscal year as required by RP-4.2.8 Evaluation of Administrators.  | nistrative employee has<br>2011-12 academic or  |
|                     | A list of University personnel salaries for the 20 provided on the University's website at <u>http://www.nebraska.edu/administration/businesinformation.html</u>   |   |
| APPROVED:           | James B. Milliken, President<br>University of Nebraska   |   |
| DATE:               | August 16, 2012  |   |

# 04/01/2012 - 06/30/2012 UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA-LINCOLN

# NEW APPOINTMENTS

| NAME                        | <b>DEPARTMENT</b>                  | TITLE                                    | <u>APPT TYPE</u> 1 | BEGIN DATE | END DATE  | <u>SALARY</u> | <u>FTE</u> |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|--|--------------------|------------|-----------|---------------|------------|
| Cottingham, Ian             | J.S. Raikes School                 | Assistant Professor of Practice          | Special            | 5/10/2012  | 5/9/2015  | 100,000 FY    | 1.00       |
| Focht, Bradley              | College of Business Administration | Director of MBA Program                  | Special            | 5/12/2012  | 5/11/2015 | 100,000 FY    | 1.00       |
| <sup>1</sup> Miles, Timothy | Athletics                          | Head Coach-Basketball                    | Special            | 3/24/2012  |           | 1,400,000 FY  | 1.00       |
| Pieper, Jenna               | Management                         | Research Assistant Professor             | Special            | 5/14/2012  | 8/12/2012 | 28,889 FY     | 1.00       |
| Riekhof, Wayne              | Biological Sciences                | Research Assistant Professor             | Special            | 5/1/2012   | 4/30/2013 | 96,672 FY     | 1.00       |
| Schaffart, Joseph           | College of Engineering             | Assistant Dean                           | Special            | 6/1/2012   |           | 110,000 FY    | 1.00       |
| Sheriff, Bradley            | Academic Affairs                   | Assistant Vice Chancellor                | Special            | 6/1/2012   |           | 165,000 FY    | 1.00       |
| Underwood, Stacy            | Athletics                          | Head Coach-Rifle                         | Special            | 6/1/2012   |           | 53,000 FY     | 1.00       |
| Williams, Jamie             | Athletics                          | Associate Athletic Director of Diversity | Special            | 6/18/2012  |           | 175,000 FY    | 1.00       |

<sup>1</sup> Contract signed after March 31, 2012

# PERSONNEL REPORT 04/01/2012 - 06/30/2012 UNIVERSTIY OF NEBRASKA-LINCOLN IANR

### NEW APPOINTMENTS

| NAME             | <b>DEPARTMENT</b>                          | TITLE                        | APPT TYPE | BEGIN DATE END DATE S | ALARY     | FTE  |
|------------------|--|------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------|-----------|------|
| Evans, Melissa   | Panhandle Research and Extension Center    | Assistant Extension Educator | Special   | 5/1/2012              | 45,000 FY | 1.00 |
| Johnson, Jessica | Panhandle Research and Extension<br>Center | Assistant Extension Educator | Special   | 6/1/2012              | 45,000 FY | 1.00 |
| Korus, Kevin     | Plant Pathology                            | Assistant Extension Educator | Special   | 5/1/2012              | 48,000 FY | 1.00 |
| Vandeveer, Monte | Southeast Research and Extension Center    | Associate Extension Educator | Special   | 6/26/2012             | 60,000 FY | 1.00 |

### NEW APPOINTMENTS

| NAME                      | <b>DEPARTMENT</b>                    | TITLE  | APPT TYPE              | BEGIN DATE             | END DATE  | <u>SALARY</u>     |    | <u>FTE</u>   |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|------------------------|------------------------|-----------|-------------------|----|--------------|
| Baccaglini, Lorena        | COPH - Epidemiology                  | Associate Professor                              | Health Prof            | 5/1/2012               | 6/30/2014 | 120,000           | FY | 1.00         |
| Huckabee, Michael J.      | SAHP - Physician Assistant Education | Professor<br>Program Director (Includes stipend) | Health Prof<br>Special | 5/1/2012<br>5/1/2012   | 6/30/2013 | 54,000<br>86,000  |    |              |
| Kamenskiy, Alexey         | Surgery                              | Assistant Professor                              | Health Prof            | 5/29/2012              | 6/30/2014 | 65,000            | FY | 1.00         |
| Khandalavala, Birgit N.   | Family Medicine                      | Associate Professor                              | Health Prof            | 6/11/2012              | 6/30/2014 | 60,000            | FY | 1.00         |
| Lisco, Steven J.          | Anesthesiology                       | Professor<br>Chairperson (Stipend)               | Continuous<br>Special  | 5/16/2012<br>5/16/2012 |           | 235,000<br>10,000 |    | 1.00<br>0.00 |
| Madhavan, Deepak          | Neurological Sciences                | Assistant Professor                              | Health Prof            | 4/15/2012              | 6/30/2016 | 40,000            | FY | 1.00         |
| Mauch, Teri J.            | Pediatrics                           | Professor  | Health Prof            | 6/1/2012               | 6/30/2014 | 40,000            | FY | 1.00         |
| Shlyakhtenko, Lyudmila S. | COP - Pharmaceutical Sciences        | Research Associate Professor                     | Special                | 4/1/2012               |           | 120,000           | FY | 1.00         |
| Sofronescu, Alina G.      | Pathology and Microbiology           | Assistant Professor                              | Special                | 5/17/2012              |           | 85,000            | FY | 1.00         |

## PERSONNEL REPORT 04/01/2012 - 06/30/2012 UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA-LINCOLN

#### ADJUSTMENTS

| NAME             | <b>DEPARTMENT</b>       | <u>TITLE</u>   | <u>APPT TYPE</u> 1 | BEGIN DATE END DATE | <u>SALARY</u> | <u>FTE</u> |
|------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------------|---------------------|---------------|------------|
| Dudney, Donna    | CBA Honors Program      | Director   | Special            | 4/1/2012            | 1,038         | 0.00       |
|                  |                         | N/A  | N/A                |                     | N/A           | 0.00       |
|                  | Finance                 | Associate Professor                                    | Continuous         | 4/1/2012            | 119,549 AY    | 1.00       |
|                  |                         | Associate Professor                                    | Continuous         |                     | 119,549 AY    | 1.00       |
| Mitchell, Nancy  | Undergraduate Education | Director of Undergraduate Education                    | Special            | 5/12/2012           | 132,000 FY    | 1.00       |
|                  |                         | Director of Undergraduate Education (Includes stipend) | Special            |                     | 107,800 AY    | 1.00       |
| Moberly, Richard | College of Law          | Professor  | Continuous         | 5/1/2012            | 134,001 AY    | 1.00       |
|                  |                         | Professor  | Continuous         |                     | 134,001 AY    | 1.00       |
|                  |                         | Associate Dean   | Special            | 5/1/2012            | 10,000 AY     | 0.00       |
|                  |                         | Associate Dean   | Special            |                     | 6,667 AY      | 0.00       |

Shaded reflects new or ongoing appointment

# PERSONNEL REPORT 04/01/2012 - 06/30/2012 UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA-LINCOLN

### ADJUSTMENTS

| NAME              | <b>DEPARTMENT</b>               | TITLE                           | <u>APPT TYPE</u> <u>H</u> | <u>BEGIN DATE</u> | END DATE  | SALARY     | <u>FTE</u> |
|-------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-----------|------------|------------|
| Peterson, Manferd | Finance                         | Professor                       | Continuous                | 4/1/2012          |           | 141,000 AY | 1.00       |
|                   |                                 | Professor                       | Continuous                |                   |           | 141,000 AY | 1.00       |
|                   |                                 | College Professorship/Marshall  | Special                   | 4/1/2012          |           | 10,000 AY  | 0.00       |
|                   |                                 | College Professorship/Marshall  | Special                   |                   |           | 10,000 AY  | 0.00       |
|                   |                                 | Acting Chairperson              | Special                   | 4/1/2012          |           | 2,597 AY   | 0.00       |
|                   |                                 | N/A                             | N/A                       |                   |           | N/A AY     | 0.00       |
| Wilson, Kim       | College of Architecture         | Interim Dean (Includes stipend) | Special                   | 6/1/2012          |           | 165,000 FY | 1.00       |
|                   | Community and Regional Planning | Program Director                | Special                   |                   | 5/31/2012 | 22,560 FY  | 0.18       |
|                   | Landscape Architecture          | N/A                             | N/A                       |                   |           | N/A FY     | 0.00       |
|                   |                                 | Professor                       | Continuous                |                   | 5/31/2012 | 50,133 FY  | 0.40       |
|                   | Landscape Architecture          | N/A                             | N/A                       |                   |           | N/A FY     | 0.00       |
|                   |                                 | Director                        | Special                   |                   | 5/31/2012 | 21,307 FY  | 0.17       |
|                   | Cooperative Extension Division  | N/A                             | N/A                       |                   |           | N/A FY     | 0.00       |
|                   |                                 | Professor                       | Special                   |                   | 5/31/2012 | 31,333 FY  | 0.25       |

Shaded reflects new or ongoing appointment

# PERSONNEL REPORT 04/01/2012 - 06/30/2012 UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA-LINCOLN

### ADJUSTMENTS

| NAME                     | <b>DEPARTMENT</b>             | <u>TITLE</u>                      | APPT TYPE BEGIN DAT  | <u>E END DATE</u> | <u>SALARY</u> <u>FTE</u> |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|
| Zera, Anthony            | School of Biological Sciences | College Professorship/Kate Foster | Special 5/15/2012    | 5/14/2017         | 10,000 AY 0.00           |
|                          |                               | College Professorship/Kate Foster | Special              | 5/14/2012         | 10,000 AY 0.00           |
|                          |                               | Professor                         | Continuous           |                   | 100,844 AY 1.00          |
|                          |                               | Professor                         | Continuous           |                   | 100,844 AY 1.00          |
| <sup>2</sup> Zhang, Tian | Civil Engineering-Omaha       | Professor                         | Continuous 2/29/2012 |                   | 99,587 AY 1.00           |
|                          |                               | Professor                         | Continuous           |                   | 99,587 AY 1.00           |
|                          |                               | N/A                               | N/A                  |                   | N/A AY 0.00              |
|                          |                               | Associate Chairperson             | Special              | 2/28/2012         | 11,054 AY 0.00           |

<sup>2</sup> Payroll paperwork processed in May 2012

Shaded reflects new or ongoing appointment

## PERSONNEL REPORT 04/01/2012 - 06/30/2012 UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA-LINCOLN IANR

#### ADJUSTMENTS

| <u>NAME</u>                 | <b>DEPARTMENT</b>  | <u>TITLE</u>   | APPT TYPE          | BEGIN DATE | END DATE S. | <u>ALARY</u>           | <u>FTE</u> |
|-----------------------------|--|--|--------------------|------------|-------------|------------------------|------------|
| <sup>3</sup> Borck, Heather | Panhandle Research and Extension Center<br>West Central Research and Extension | Assistant Extension Educator<br>Assistant Extension Educator | Special<br>Special | 4/1/2012   | 3/31/2012   | 47,000 FY<br>42,701 FY |            |
|                             | Center   |  |                    |            |             |                        |            |

<sup>3</sup> Salary increase due to position change

Shaded reflects new or ongoing appointment

#### ADJUSTMENTS

| NAME             | <b>DEPARTMENT</b>                                  | TITLE                             | <u>APPT TYPE</u> | <u>BEGIN DATE</u> | <u>END DATE</u> | <u>SALARY</u> |    | <u>FTE</u> |
|------------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------------|---------------|----|------------|
| Adams, John C.   | COPH - Health Services Research and Administration | Associate Professor               | Special          | 4/1/2012          |                 | 41,000        | FY | 0.50       |
|                  |  | Associate Professor               | Special          |                   |                 | 41,000        | FY | 0.50       |
|                  | Office of the Chancellor                           | N/A                               | N/A              |                   |                 | N/A           | FY | 0.00       |
|                  |  | Special Advisor to the Chancellor | Special          |                   | 3/31/2012       | 31,366        | FY | 0.20       |
| Crouse, David A. | Academic Affairs                                   | Associate Vice Chancellor         | Special          | 4/1/2012          |                 | 131,303       | FY | 0.61       |
|                  |  | Interim Vice Chancellor           | Special          |                   | 3/31/2012       | 131,303       | FY | 0.61       |
|                  | Graduate Studies                                   | Executive Associate Dean          | Special          | 4/1/2012          |                 | 64,575        | FY | 0.30       |
|                  |  | Interim Dean                      | Special          |                   | 3/31/2012       | 64,575        | FY | 0.30       |
|                  | Genetics, Cell Biology and Anatomy                 | Professor                         | Continuous       | 4/1/2012          |                 | 19,372        | FY | 0.09       |
|                  |  | Professor                         | Continuous       |                   | 3/31/2012       | 19,372        | FY | 0.09       |
| Elliott, Leslie  | COPH - Epidemiology                                | Assistant Professor               | Health Prof      | 6/1/2012          | 6/30/2014       | 86,700        | FY | 1.00       |
|                  |  | Assistant Professor               | Health Prof      |                   |                 | 86,700        | FY | 1.00       |
|                  | COPH - Office of the Dean                          | N/A                               | N/A              |                   |                 | N/A           |    | 0.00       |
|                  |  | Assistant Dean (Stipend)          | Special          |                   | 5/31/2012       | 5,000         | FY | 0.00       |

Shaded reflects new or ongoing appointment

#### ADJUSTMENTS

| <u>NAME</u>         | <b>DEPARTMENT</b>  | TITLE                              | APPT TYPE   | <u>BEGIN DATE</u> | <u>END DATE</u> | <u>SALARY</u> |    | <u>FTE</u> |
|---------------------|--|------------------------------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------------|---------------|----|------------|
| Follett, Kenneth A. | Surgery  | Professor                          | Health Prof | 5/15/2012         | 6/30/2014       | 132,809       | FY | 1.00       |
|                     |  | Professor                          | Health Prof |                   |                 | 132,809       | FY | 1.00       |
|                     |  | Keegan/Voelte Jr. Named Chair      | Special     | 5/15/2012         | 5/31/2015       | 60,000        | FY | 0.00       |
|                     |  | Keegan/Voelte Jr. Named Chair      | Special     |                   |                 | 60,000        | FY | 0.00       |
|                     | Anesthesiology   | N/A                                | N/A         |                   |                 | N/A           |    | 0.00       |
|                     |  | Interim Chairperson (Stipend)      | Special     |                   | 5/14/2012       | 10,000        | FY | 0.00       |
| Gibbs, Shawn G.     | COPH - Environmental, Agricultural and Occupational Health | Associate Professor                | Health Prof | 6/1/2012          | 6/30/2014       | 106,781       | FY | 1.00       |
|                     |  | Associate Professor                | Health Prof |                   |                 | 106,781       | FY | 1.00       |
|                     | COPH - Office of the Dean                                  | Associate Dean (Stipend)           | Special     | 6/1/2012          |                 | 10,000        | FY | 0.00       |
|                     |  | Director Masters Program (Stipend) | Special     |                   | 5/31/2012       | 5,000         | FY | 0.00       |
| Grant, Kathleen M.  | Internal Medicine  | Associate Professor                | Special     | 5/1/2012          |                 | 10,164        | FY | 0.11       |
|                     |  | Associate Professor                | Special     |                   | 4/30/2012       | 924           | FY | 0.01       |
| Hertzog, Melody A.  | CON - Lincoln Division                                     | Assistant Professor                | Special     | 4/1/2012          | 6/30/2012       | 61,971        | FY | 0.70       |
|                     |  | Assistant Professor                | Special     |                   | 3/31/2012       | 88,530        | FY | 1.00       |

Shaded reflects new or ongoing appointment

### ADJUSTMENTS

| NAME              | <b>DEPARTMENT</b>         | TITLE  | <u>APPT TYPE</u> <u>I</u> | BEGIN DATE | <u>END DATE</u> <u>S</u> | <u>ALARY</u> |    | <u>FTE</u> |
|-------------------|---------------------------|--|---------------------------|------------|--------------------------|--------------|----|------------|
| Oleynikov, Dmitry | Surgery                   | Professor  | Health Prof               | 4/1/2012   | 6/30/2013                | 87,016       | FY | 1.00       |
|                   |                           | Professor  | Health Prof               |            |                          | 87,016       | FY | 1.00       |
|                   |                           | Director Advanced Surgical<br>Technology (Stipend) | Special                   | 4/1/2012   |                          | 49,880       | FY | 0.00       |
|                   |                           | Director Advanced Surgical<br>Technology (Stipend) | Special                   |            |                          | 49,880       | FY | 0.00       |
|                   | College of Medicine       | J.&R. Still Faculty Fellow (Stipend)               | Special                   | 4/1/2012   | 3/31/2017                | 10,000       | FY | 0.00       |
|                   |                           | N/A  | N/A                       |            |                          | N/A          | FY | 0.00       |
| Schmid, Kendra K. | COPH - Biostatistics      | Assistant Professor                                | Health Prof               | 6/1/2012   | 6/30/2013                | 99,136       | FY | 1.00       |
|                   |                           | Assistant Professor                                | Health Prof               |            |                          | 99,136       | FY | 1.00       |
|                   | COPH - Office of the Dean | Director, Masters Program (Stipend)                | Special                   | 6/1/2012   |                          | 5,000        |    |            |
|                   |                           | N/A  | N/A                       |            |                          | N/A          | FY | 0.00       |
| Tuma, Dean J.     | Internal Medicine         | Professor  | Special                   | 6/1/2012   |                          | 33,090       | FY | 0.25       |
|                   |                           | Professor  | Special                   |            | 5/31/2012                | 52,943       | FY | 0.40       |
| Willett, Sandra   | Munroe-Meyer Institute    | Assistant Professor                                | Special                   | 6/4/2012   |                          | 49,187       | FY | 0.60       |
|                   |                           | Assistant Professor                                | Special                   |            | 6/3/2012                 | 65,582       | FY | 0.80       |

Shaded reflects new or ongoing appointment

## PERSONNEL REPORT 04/01/2012 - 06/30/2012 UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA AT OMAHA

### ADJUSTMENTS

| NAME            | <b>DEPARTMENT</b>                             | <u>TITLE</u>                                   | <u>APPT TYPE</u> | BEGIN DATE | END DATE  | <u>SALARY</u> |    | <u>FTE</u> |
|-----------------|---|--|------------------|------------|-----------|---------------|----|------------|
| Hilt, Michael   | College of Communication, Fine Arts and Media | Associate Dean (Includes stipend)              | Special          | 5/1/2012   |           | 109,917       | FY | 1.00       |
|                 |   | Associate Dean (Includes stipend)              | Special          |            | 4/30/2012 | 103,667       | FY | 1.00       |
| Morrice, Pelema | Enrollment Management and Marketing           | Associate Vice Chancellor                      | Special          | 4/1/2012   | 2/18/2015 | 140,000       | FY | 1.00       |
|                 | Student Affairs                               | Interim Associate Vice Chancellor<br>(Stipend) | Special          | 2/1/2012   | 3/31/2012 | 3,500         | FY | 0.00       |
|                 |   | Assistant Vice Chancellor                      | Special          | 8/15/2011  | 3/31/2012 | 100,000       | FY | 1.00       |

Shaded reflects new or ongoing appointment

Un-shaded reflects old appointment

# University of Nebraska at Kearney

| Name                               | Department   | Rank on Effective Date | Effective Date  |
|------------------------------------|--|------------------------|-----------------|
| College of Business and Technolog  | gy   |                        |                 |
| Crosswhite, Jennifer               | Family Studies and Interior Design                         | Associate Professor    | August 13, 2012 |
| Hayes, Suzanne                     | Accounting and Finance                                     | Associate Professor    | August 13, 2012 |
| Tenkorang, Frank                   | Economics  | Associate Professor    | August 13, 2012 |
| College of Education               |  |                        |                 |
| Bartee, Roderick Todd              | Health, Physical Education, Recreation and Leisure Studies | Professor              | August 13, 2012 |
| McKelvey, Miechelle                | Communication Disorders                                    | Associate Professor    | August 13, 2012 |
| College of Fine Arts and Humanit   | ies  |                        |                 |
| Stanko, John                       | Art and Art History  | Associate Professor    | August 13, 2012 |
| College of Natural and Social Scie | nces   |                        |                 |
| Bauer, John                        | Sociology, Geography and Earth Science                     | Associate Professor    | August 13, 2012 |
| Campbell, Julia                    | Criminal Justice and Social Work                           | Associate Professor    | August 13, 2012 |
| Machida, Satoshi                   | Political Science  | Associate Professor    | August 13, 2012 |

| Name                               | Department                       | Rank on Effective Date | Effective Date  |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| College of Architecture            |                                  |                        |                 |
| Allisma, Toomas                    | Interior Design                  | Associate Professor    | August 13, 2012 |
| Bahe, Lindsey                      | Interior Design                  | Associate Professor    | August 13, 2012 |
| Nam, Yunwoo                        | Community and Regional Planning  | Associate Professor    | August 13, 2012 |
| College of Arts and Sciences       |                                  |                        |                 |
| Brank, Eve                         | Psychology                       | Associate Professor    | August 13, 2012 |
| Brassil, Chad                      | Biological Sciences              | Associate Professor    | August 13, 2012 |
| Cheadle, Jacob                     | Sociology                        | Associate Professor    | August 13, 2012 |
| Cheung, Chin Li                    | Chemistry                        | Associate Professor    | August 13, 2012 |
| Falci, Christina                   | Sociology                        | Associate Professor    | August 13, 2012 |
| Gonzalez-Allende, Iker             | Modern Languages and Literatures | Associate Professor    | August 13, 2012 |
| Grouverman, Alexei                 | Physics and Astronomy            | Professor              | August 13, 2012 |
| Houston, Adam                      | Earth and Atmospheric Sciences   | Associate Professor    | August 13, 2012 |
| Lai, Rebecca                       | Chemistry                        | Associate Professor    | August 13, 2012 |
| Li, Hui                            | Chemistry                        | Associate Professor    | August 13, 2012 |
| Olson, Kristen                     | Sociology                        | Associate Professor    | August 13, 2012 |
| Radu, Petronela                    | Mathematics                      | Associate Professor    | August 13, 2012 |
| Schleck, Julia                     | English                          | Associate Professor    | August 13, 2012 |
| Soulakova, Julia                   | Statistics                       | Associate Professor    | August 13, 2012 |
| Tenhumberg, Brigitte               | Biological Sciences              | Associate Professor    | August 13, 2012 |
| College of Business Administration | 2                                | <u>,</u>               |                 |
| Unlu, Emre                         | Finance                          | Associate Professor    | August 13, 2012 |

| Name                              | Department                                    | Rank on Effective Date                | <b>Effective Date</b> |
|-----------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| College of Education and Human S  | Sciences                                      |                                       |                       |
| Hogan, Tiffany                    | Special Education and Communication Disorders | Associate Professor                   | August 13, 2012       |
| Kauffman, Douglas                 | Educational Psychology                        | Associate Professor                   | August 13, 2012       |
| Raible, John                      | Teaching, Learning and Teacher Education      | Associate Professor                   | August 13, 2012       |
| College of Engineering and Techno | ology   |                                       |                       |
| Alahmad, Mahmoud                  | Architectural Engineering                     | Associate Professor                   | August 13, 2012       |
| Bartelt-Hunt, Shannon             | Civil Engineering                             | Associate Professor                   | August 13, 2012       |
| Qian, Yi                          | Computer and Electronics Engineering          | Associate Professor                   | August 13, 2012       |
| Schubert, Mathias                 | Electrical Engineering                        | Professor                             | August 13, 2012       |
| College of Law                    |   |                                       |                       |
| Berger, Eric                      | Law   | Associate Professor                   | August 13, 2012       |
| Schutz, Anthony                   | Law   | Associate Professor                   | August 13, 2012       |
| College of Fine and Performing Ar | ts  |                                       |                       |
| Bushard, Anthony                  | Music   | Associate Professor                   | August 13, 2012       |
| Kleppinger, Stanley               | Music   | Associate Professor                   | August 13, 2012       |
| Richards, Eri                     | Music   | Associate Professor                   | August 13, 2012       |
| College of Journalism and Mass Co | ommunications                                 |                                       |                       |
| Brown, Ruth                       | Journalism                                    | Professor                             | August 13, 2012       |
| McCoy, Bernard                    | Journalism                                    | Associate Professor                   | August 13, 2012       |
| Thorson, Bruce                    | Journalism                                    | Associate Professor                   | August 13, 2012       |
| University Libraries              |   | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |                       |
| Anaya, Toni                       | Libraries                                     | Associate Professor                   | July 1, 2012          |
| Maxey-Harris, Charlene            | Libraries                                     | Associate Professor                   | July 1, 2012          |

| Name                                   | Department   | Rank on Effective Date | Effective Date |
|--|--|------------------------|----------------|
| Institute of Agriculture and Natural R | esources   |                        |                |
| Bailey, Cheryl                         | Biochemistry   | Associate Professor    | July 1, 2012   |
| Burkey, Thomas                         | Animal Science/School of Vet Med and Biomedical Sciences | Associate Professor    | July 1, 2012   |
| Lenters, John                          | School of Natural Resources                              | Associate Professor    | July 1, 2012   |
| Spangler, Matthew                      | Animal Science   | Associate Professor    | July 1, 2012   |
| Thomas, Stephen                        | School of Natural Resources                              | Associate Professor    | July 1, 2012   |
| Walter, Jens                           | Food Science and Technology                              | Associate Professor    | July 1, 2012   |
| Wood, Jennifer                         | Animal Science/School of Vet Med and Biomedical Sciences | Associate Professor    | July 1, 2012   |

University of Nebraska Medical Center

| Name                                | Department                                 | Rank on Effective Date | Effective Date |
|-------------------------------------|--|------------------------|----------------|
| College of Dentistry                |  |                        |                |
| Oakley, Gregory G.                  | Oral Biology                               | Associate Professor    | July 1, 2012   |
|                                     |  |                        |                |
| College of Medicine                 |  |                        |                |
| Ciborowski, Pawel S.                | Pharmacology and Experimental Neuroscience | Associate Professor    | July 1, 2012   |
| Lomneth, Carol S.                   | Genetics, Cell Biology and Anatomy         | Associate Professor    | July 1, 2012   |
| Mosley, R. Lee                      | Pharmacology and Experimental Neuroscience | Associate Professor    | July 1, 2012   |
| Zimmerman, Matthew C.               | Cellular and Integrative Physiology        | Associate Professor    | July 1, 2012   |
| College of Nursing                  |  |                        |                |
| Cramer, Mary E., MSN                | Omaha Division                             | Professor              | July 1, 2012   |
| Miller, Connie L.                   | Omaha Division                             | Associate Professor    | July 1, 2012   |
| Rice, Michael J.                    | Omaha Division                             | Professor              | July 1, 2012   |
| College of Pharmacy                 |  |                        |                |
| Bronich, Tatiana K.                 | Pharmaceutical Sciences                    | Professor              | July 1, 2012   |
| Munroe-Meyer Institute              |  |                        |                |
| Shriver, Mark D.                    | Psychology                                 | Professor              | July 1, 2012   |
| School of Allied Health Professions |  |                        |                |
| Michael, Kimberly                   | Radiation Science Technology Education     | Associate Professor    | July 1, 2012   |

University of Nebraska at Omaha

| Name                               | Department             | <b>Rank on Effective Date</b> | Effective Date  |
|------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|
| College of Arts and Sciences       |                        |                               |                 |
| Arav, Rami                         | Philosophy/Religion    | Associate Professor           | August 13, 2012 |
| Buchelt, Lisabeth                  | English                | Associate Professor           | August 13, 2012 |
| Dahl, Elizabeth                    | Political Science      | Associate Professor           | August 13, 2012 |
| Grigg, John                        | History                | Associate Professor           | August 13, 2012 |
| Hawkins, Daniel                    | Sociology/Anthropology | Associate Professor           | August 13, 2012 |
| Jones, Margaret                    | Black Studies          | Associate Professor           | August 13, 2012 |
| Kreiling, Jodi                     | Chemistry              | Associate Professor           | August 13, 2012 |
| Matthews, Michael                  | Mathematics            | Associate Professor           | August 13, 2012 |
| McKevitt, Brian                    | Psychology             | Associate Professor           | August 13, 2012 |
| Swift, Andrew                      | Mathematics            | Associate Professor           | August 13, 2012 |
| College of Business Administration | on                     |                               |                 |
| Blaskovich, Jennifer               | Accounting             | Associate Professor           | August 13, 2012 |
| Ni, Jinlan                         | Economics              | Associate Professor           | August 13, 2012 |
| College of Communication, Fine     | Arts and Media         |                               |                 |
| Baguyos, Jeremy                    | Music                  | Associate Professor           | August 13, 2012 |
| Cruz, Ana                          | Communications         | Associate Professor           | August 13, 2012 |
| Jones, Robbie                      | Theatre                | Associate Professor           | August 13, 2012 |
| Leonard, Lynnette                  | Communications         | Associate Professor           | August 13, 2012 |
| Robinson, Cynthia                  | Communications         | Associate Professor           | August 13, 2012 |
| Sandlin, Lisa                      | Writer's Workshop      | Professor                     | August 13, 2012 |
| Toller, Paige                      | Communications         | Associate Professor           | August 13, 2012 |

### University of Nebraska at Omaha

| Name                               | Department                                    | Rank on Effective Date | Effective Date  |
|------------------------------------|---|------------------------|-----------------|
| College of Education               |   |                        |                 |
| McWilliams, M. Susan               | Teacher Education                             | Associate Professor    | August 13, 2012 |
| Ritzman, Mitzi                     | Special Education                             | Associate Professor    | August 13, 2012 |
| College of Public Affairs and Comm | unity Service                                 |                        |                 |
| Kelly, Christopher                 | Gerontology                                   | Associate Professor    | August 13, 2012 |
| Rolf, Karen                        | Social Work                                   | Associate Professor    | August 13, 2012 |
| Romero, Troy                       | Goodrich Program                              | Associate Professor    | August 13, 2012 |
| Srithongrung, Arwiphawee           | Public Administration                         | Associate Professor    | August 13, 2012 |
| College of Information Science and | Technology                                    |                        |                 |
| Mahoney, William                   | Interdisciplinary Informatics                 | Associate Professor    | August 13, 2012 |
| Petter, Stacie                     | Information Systems and Quantitative Analysis | Associate Professor    | August 13, 2012 |
| Ward, Kerry                        | Information Systems and Quantitative Analysis | Associate Professor    | August 13, 2012 |

University of Nebraska at Kearney

| Name                            | Department   | Present Rank        | New Rank            | Effective Date  |
|---------------------------------|--|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------|
| College of Business and Technol | ogy  |                     |                     |                 |
| Dusch, Sherrie                  | Accounting and Finance                                     | Lecturer            | Senior Lecturer     | August 13, 2012 |
| Hodge, Kay                      | Management   | Associate Professor | Professor           | August 13, 2012 |
| Johnston, Peggy                 | Family Studies and Interior Design                         | Lecturer            | Senior Lecturer     | August 13, 2012 |
| Lear, Janet                     | Economics  | Assistant Professor | Associate Professor | August 13, 2012 |
| Rittenhouse, Mary               | Economics  | Lecturer            | Senior Lecturer     | August 13, 2012 |
| College of Education            |  |                     |                     |                 |
| Bartee, Roderick Todd           | Health, Physical Education, Recreation and Leisure Studies | Associate Professor | Professor           | August 13, 2012 |
| Brown, Greg                     | Health, Physical Education, Recreation and Leisure Studies | Associate Professor | Professor           | August 13, 2012 |
| Kritzer, Jeffrey                | Teacher Education  | Assistant Professor | Associate Professor | August 13, 2012 |
| Sheridan, Terese                | Health, Physical Education, Recreation and Leisure Studies | Lecturer            | Senior Lecturer     | August 13, 2012 |
| Strawhecker, Jane               | Teacher Education  | Associate Professor | Professor           | August 13, 2012 |
| College of Fine Arts and Human  | ities  |                     |                     |                 |
| Honeyman, Susan                 | English  | Associate Professor | Professor           | August 13, 2012 |
| Ice, Sara                       | Music and Performing Arts                                  | Lecturer            | Senior Lecturer     | August 13, 2012 |
| Kamrath, Rachelle               | Communication  | Lecturer            | Senior Lecturer     | August 13, 2012 |
| Stanko, John                    | Art and Art History  | Assistant Professor | Associate Professor | August 13, 2012 |
| Thompson, Janette               | English  | Lecturer            | Senior Lecturer     | August 13, 2012 |
| Turman, Jenara                  | English  | Lecturer            | Senior Lecturer     | August 13, 2012 |

# University of Nebraska at Kearney

| Name                            | Department                 | Present Rank        | New Rank            | Effective Date  |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------|
| College of Natural and Social S | Sciences                   |                     |                     |                 |
| Blauwkamp, Joan                 | Political Science          | Associate Professor | Professor           | August 13, 2012 |
| Cao, Haishi                     | Chemistry                  | Assistant Professor | Associate Professor | August 13, 2012 |
| Carlson, Kim                    | Biology                    | Associate Professor | Professor           | August 13, 2012 |
| Hossain, Syed                   | Mathematics and Statistics | Associate Professor | Professor           | August 13, 2012 |
| Jacques, Betty                  | Biology                    | Lecturer            | Senior Lecturer     | August 13, 2012 |
| Machida, Satoshi                | Political Science          | Assistant Professor | Associate Professor | August 13, 2012 |
| Moser, Annette                  | Chemistry                  | Assistant Professor | Associate Professor | August 13, 2012 |

|  | University | of Nebraska- | Lincoln |
|--|------------|--------------|---------|
|--|------------|--------------|---------|

| Name                           | Department                       | Present Rank                    | New Rank                        | Effective Date  |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| <b>College of Architecture</b> |                                  |                                 |                                 |                 |
| Allisma, Toomas                | Interior Design                  | Assistant Professor             | Associate Professor             | August 13, 2012 |
| Bahe, Lindsey                  | Interior Design                  | Assistant Professor             | Associate Professor             | August 13, 2012 |
| Day, Jeffrey                   | Architecture                     | Associate Professor             | Professor                       | August 13, 2012 |
| Nam, Yunwoo                    | Community and Regional Planning  | Assistant Professor             | Associate Professor             | August 13, 2012 |
| College of Arts and Sciences   |                                  |                                 |                                 |                 |
| Bilder, Christopher            | Statistics                       | Associate Professor             | Professor                       | August 13, 2012 |
| Brank, Eve                     | Psychology                       | Assistant Professor             | Associate Professor             | August 13, 2012 |
| Brassil, Chad                  | Biological Sciences              | Assistant Professor             | Associate Professor             | August 13, 2012 |
| Cheadle, Jacob                 | Sociology                        | Assistant Professor             | Associate Professor             | August 13, 2012 |
| Cheung, Chin Li                | Chemistry                        | Assistant Professor             | Associate Professor             | August 13, 2012 |
| Christensen, Alan              | Biological Sciences              | Associate Professor             | Professor                       | August 13, 2012 |
| Falci, Christina               | Sociology                        | Assistant Professor             | Associate Professor             | August 13, 2012 |
| Frank, Tracy                   | Earth and Atmospheric Sciences   | Associate Professor             | Professor                       | August 13, 2012 |
| Glider, William                | Biological Sciences              | Assistant Professor of Practice | Associate Professor of Practice | August 13, 2012 |
| Gonzalez-Allende, Iker         | Modern Languages and Literatures | Assistant Professor             | Associate Professor             | August 13, 2012 |
| Grouverman, Alexei             | Physics and Astronomy            | Associate Professor             | Professor                       | August 13, 2012 |
| Houston, Adam                  | Earth and Atmospheric Sciences   | Assistant Professor             | Associate Professor             | August 13, 2012 |
| Lai, Rebecca                   | Chemistry                        | Assistant Professor             | Associate Professor             | August 13, 2012 |
| Li, Hui                        | Chemistry                        | Assistant Professor             | Associate Professor             | August 13, 2012 |
| Lorenzo, Maria                 | Modern Languages and Literatures | Assistant Professor of Practice | Associate Professor of Practice | August 13, 2012 |
| Olson, Kristen                 | Sociology                        | Assistant Professor             | Associate Professor             | August 13, 2012 |
| Radu, Petronela                | Mathematics                      | Assistant Professor             | Associate Professor             | August 13, 2012 |

| Name                              |                                      | Present Rank                    | New Rank                        | Effective Date  |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|
|                                   | Department                           | Fresent Kank                    | New Kalik                       | Effective Date  |
| College of Arts and Sciences (cor |                                      |                                 |                                 |                 |
| Scalora, Mario                    | Psychology                           | Associate Professor             | Professor                       | August 13, 2012 |
| Schleck, Julia                    | English                              | Assistant Professor             | Associate Professor             | August 13, 2012 |
| Skomski, Ralph                    | Physics and Astronomy                | Research Associate Professor    | Research Professor              | July 1, 2012    |
| Soulakova, Julia                  | Statistics                           | Assistant Professor             | Associate Professor             | August 13, 2012 |
| Tenhumberg, Brigitte              | Biological Sciences                  | Assistant Professor             | Associate Professor             | August 13, 2012 |
| College of Business Administrati  | on                                   |                                 |                                 |                 |
| Asarta, Carlos                    | Economics                            | Assistant Professor of Practice | Associate Professor of Practice | August 13, 2012 |
| Cosgrove, Debra                   | Accountancy                          | Assistant Professor of Practice | Associate Professor of Practice | August 13, 2012 |
| Unlu, Emre                        | Finance                              | Assistant Professor             | Associate Professor             | August 13, 2012 |
| Simon, Robert                     | Marketing                            | Assistant Professor of Practice | Associate Professor of Practice | August 13, 2012 |
| Vagts, Susan                      | Finance                              | Assistant Professor of Practice | Associate Professor of Practice | August 13, 2012 |
| College of Engineering and Tech   | nology                               |                                 |                                 |                 |
| Alahmad, Mahmoud                  | Architectural Engineering            | Assistant Professor             | Associate Professor             | August 13, 2012 |
| Bartelt-Hunt, Shannon             | Civil Engineering                    | Assistant Professor             | Associate Professor             | August 13, 2012 |
| Qian, Yi                          | Computer and Electronics Engineering | Assistant Professor             | Associate Professor             | August 13, 2012 |
| Schubert, Mathias                 | Electrical Engineering               | Associate Professor             | Professor                       | August 13, 2012 |
| College of Fine and Performing    | Arts                                 |                                 |                                 |                 |
| Bushard, Anthony                  | Music                                | Assistant Professor             | Associate Professor             | August 13, 2012 |
| Clinton, Mark                     | Music                                | Associate Professor             | Professor                       | August 13, 2012 |
| Fritz, Dana                       | Art and Art History                  | Associate Professor             | Professor                       | August 13, 2012 |
| Kleppinger, Stanley               | Music                                | Assistant Professor             | Associate Professor             | August 13, 2012 |
| Richards, Eric                    | Music                                | Assistant Professor             | Associate Professor             | August 13, 2012 |

University of Nebraska-Lincoln

| Name                           | Department  | Present Rank                 | New Rank                     | Effective Date  |
|--------------------------------|---|------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|
| College of Law                 |   |                              |                              |                 |
| Berger, Eric                   | Law   | Assistant Professor          | Associate Professor          | August 13, 2012 |
| Moberly, Richard               | Law   | Associate Professor          | Professor                    | August 13, 2012 |
| Pearlman, Stephanie            | Law   | Associate Professor          | Professor                    | July 1, 2012    |
| Schutz, Anthony                | Law   | Assistant Professor          | Associate Professor          | August 13, 2012 |
| College of Education and Humar | 1 Sciences  |                              |                              |                 |
| Cejda, Brent                   | Educational Administration  | Associate Professor          | Professor                    | August 13, 2012 |
| Hogan, Tiffany                 | Special Education and Communication<br>Disorders                          | Assistant Professor          | Associate Professor          | August 13, 2012 |
| Kauffman, Douglas              | Educational Psychology  | Assistant Professor          | Associate Professor          | August 13, 2012 |
| Kunz, Gina                     | Nebraska Center for Research for Children,<br>Youth, Families and Schools | Research Assistant Professor | Research Associate Professor | July 1, 2012    |
| Latta, Margaret                | Teaching, Learning and Teacher Education                                  | Associate Professor          | Professor                    | August 13, 2012 |
| Plano Clark, Vicki             | Educational Psychology  | Research Assistant Professor | Research Associate Professor | July 1, 2012    |
| Nugent, Gwen                   | Nebraska Center for Research for Children,<br>Youth, Families and Schools | Research Assistant Professor | Research Associate Professor | July 1, 2012    |
| Raible, John                   | Teaching, Learning and Teacher Education                                  | Assistant Professor          | Associate Professor          | August 13, 2012 |
| Shell, Duane                   | Educational Psychology  | Research Assistant Professor | Research Associate Professor | July 1, 2012    |
| College of Journalism and Mass | Communications  |                              |                              |                 |
| Brown, Ruth                    | Journalism  | Associate Professor          | Professor                    | August 13, 2012 |
| University Libraries           |   |                              |                              |                 |
| Anaya, Toni                    | Libraries   | Assistant Professor          | Associate Professor          | July 1 2012     |
| Maxey-Harris, Charlene         | Libraries   | Assistant Professor          | Associate Professor          | July 1, 2012    |
| Pytlik Zillig, Brian           | Libraries   | Associate Professor          | Professor                    | July 1 2012     |
| Tyler, David                   | Libraries   | Associate Professor          | Professor                    | July 1, 2012    |

| Name                                | Department  | Present Rank                    | New Rank                        | Effective Date  |
|-------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| Institute of Agriculture and Natura | al Resources  |                                 | ·                               | -               |
| Adams, Stacy                        | Agronomy and Horticulture   | Assistant Professor of Practice | Associate Professor of Practice | July 1, 2012    |
| Aufdenkamp, Brenda                  | West Central Research and Extension Center                              | Associate Extension Educator    | Extension Educator              | July 1, 2012    |
| Awada, Tala                         | School of Natural Resources   | Associate Professor             | Professor                       | August 13, 2012 |
| Bailey, Cheryl                      | Biochemistry  | Assistant Professor             | Associate Professor             | July 1, 2012    |
| Behnken, Tracy                      | Southeast Research and Extension Center                                 | Associate Extension Educator    | Extension Educator              | July 1, 2012    |
| Blankenship, Erin                   | Statistics  | Associate Professor             | Professor                       | July 1, 2012    |
| Bosshamer, Brian                    | West Central Research and Extension Center                              | Associate Extension Educator    | Extension Educator              | July 1, 2012    |
| Burkey, Thomas                      | Animal Science/School of Veterinary<br>Medicine and Biomedical Sciences | Assistant Professor             | Associate Professor             | July 1, 2012    |
| Cervantes-Guzman, Jackie            | Panhandle Research and Extension Center                                 | Associate Extension Educator    | Extension Educator              | July 1, 2012    |
| Frecks, Nancy                       | West Central Research and Extension Center                              | Associate Extension Educator    | Extension Educator              | July 1, 2012    |
| Funston, Rick                       | Animal Science/West Central Research and<br>Extension Center            | Associate Professor             | Professor                       | July 1, 2012    |
| Goffena, Jamie                      | Panhandle Research and Extension Center                                 | Associate Extension Educator    | Extension Educator              | July 1, 2012    |
| Harris, Steve                       | Plant Pathology   | Associate Professor             | Professor                       | July 1, 2012    |
| Holland, Mary Ann                   | Southeast Research and Extension Center                                 | Associate Extension Educator    | Extension Educator              | July 1, 2012    |
| Irmak, Suat                         | Biological Systems Engineering  | Associate Professor             | Professor                       | July 1, 2012    |
| Knutson, Cody                       | School of Natural Resources   | Research Assistant Professor    | Research Associate Professor    | July 1, 2012    |
| Lambe, David                        | Agronomy and Horticulture   | Assistant Professor of Practice | Associate Professor of Practice | August 13, 2012 |
| Pracheil, Tracy                     | 4-H Youth Development   | Assistant Extension Educator    | Associate Extension Educator    | July 1, 2012    |
| Poppe, Lisa                         | Southeast Research and Extension Center                                 | Assistant Extension Educator    | Associate Extension Educator    | July 1, 2012    |
| Schneider-Miller, Carrie            | Southeast Research and Extension Center                                 | Associate Extension Educator    | Extension Educator              | July 1, 2012    |
| Spangler, Matthew                   | Animal Science  | Assistant Professor             | Associate Professor             | July 1, 2012    |
| Szilagyi, Jozsef                    | School of Natural Resources   | Associate Research Professor    | Research Professor              | July 1, 2012    |

| Name                                | Department  | Present Rank                 | New Rank            | Effective Date |  |  |
|-------------------------------------|---|------------------------------|---------------------|----------------|--|--|
| Institute of Agriculture and Natura | Institute of Agriculture and Natural Resources (continued)              |                              |                     |                |  |  |
| Thippareddi, Harshavardan           | Food Science and Technology   | Associate Professor          | Professor           | July 1, 2012   |  |  |
| Thomas, Stephen                     | School of Natural Resources   | Assistant Professor          | Associate Professor | July 1, 2012   |  |  |
| Topp, Amy                           | Northeast Research and Extension Center                                 | Associate Extension Educator | Extension Educator  | July 1, 2012   |  |  |
| Walter, Jens                        | Food Science and Technology   | Assistant Professor          | Associate Professor | July 1, 2012   |  |  |
| Wardlow, Brian                      | School of Natural Resources   | Assistant Professor          | Associate Professor | July 1, 2012   |  |  |
| Wells, Cami                         | Southeast Research and Extension Center                                 | Associate Extension Educator | Extension Educator  | July 1, 2012   |  |  |
| Wood, Jennifer                      | Animal Science/School of Veterinary<br>Medicine and Biomedical Sciences | Assistant Professor          | Associate Professor | July 1, 2012   |  |  |

| University | of Nebraska | Medical | Center |
|------------|-------------|---------|--------|
|------------|-------------|---------|--------|

| Name                    | Department                            | Present Rank        | New Rank            | Effective Date |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------|
| College of Dentistry    |                                       |                     |                     |                |
| Byarlay, Matthew R.     | Surgical Specialties                  | Assistant Professor | Associate Professor | July 1, 2012   |
| Killeen, Amy C.         | Surgical Specialties                  | Clinical Instructor | Assistant Professor | July 1, 2012   |
| Oakley, Gregory G.      | Oral Biology                          | Assistant Professor | Associate Professor | July 1, 2012   |
| Premaraj, Sundaralingam | Growth and Development                | Assistant Professor | Associate Professor | July 1, 2012   |
| College of Medicine     |                                       |                     |                     |                |
| Ahlers, Jennifer M.     | Anesthesiology                        | Instructor          | Assistant Professor | July 1, 2012   |
| Brakke, Tara R.         | Anesthesiology                        | Assistant Professor | Associate Professor | July 1, 2012   |
| Desouza, Cyrus V.       | Internal Medicine                     | Associate Professor | Professor           | July 1, 2012   |
| Etherton, Gale M.       | Internal Medicine                     | Assistant Professor | Associate Professor | July 1, 2012   |
| Eudy, James E.          | Genetics, Cell Biology and Anatomy    | Assistant Professor | Associate Professor | July 1, 2012   |
| Graf, Frank E.          | Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences     | Assistant Professor | Associate Professor | July 1, 2012   |
| Hasley, Brian P.        | Orthopedic Surgery and Rehabilitation | Assistant Professor | Associate Professor | July 1, 2012   |
| Hollins, Ronald R.      | Surgery                               | Associate Professor | Professor           | July 1, 2012   |
| Iqbal, Javeed           | Pathology and Microbiology            | Instructor          | Assistant Professor | July 1, 2012   |
| Jarzynka, Kimberly J.   | Family Medicine                       | Assistant Professor | Associate Professor | July 1, 2012   |
| Johanning, Jason        | Surgery                               | Associate Professor | Professor           | July 1, 2012   |
| Kutty, Shelby           | Pediatrics                            | Assistant Professor | Associate Professor | July 1, 2012   |
| Lacroix, Amy E.         | Pediatrics                            | Assistant Professor | Associate Professor | July 1, 2012   |
| Lennarson, Peter J.     | Surgery                               | Assistant Professor | Associate Professor | July 1, 2012   |
| LeVan, Tricia D.        | Internal Medicine                     | Assistant Professor | Associate Professor | July 1, 2012   |
| Liu, Yutong             | Radiology                             | Assistant Professor | Associate Professor | July 1, 2012   |
| Loberiza Jr., Fausto R. | Internal Medicine                     | Associate Professor | Professor           | July 1, 2012   |

# University of Nebraska Medical Center

| Name                            | Department                            | Present Rank                 | New Rank            | Effective Date |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|----------------|
| College of Medicine (continued) |                                       |                              |                     |                |
| Longo, G. Matthew               | Surgery                               | Assistant Professor          | Associate Professor | July 1, 2012   |
| Lynch, Shannon C.               | Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences     | Assistant Professor          | Associate Professor | July 1, 2012   |
| Militsakh, Oleg N.              | Otolaryngology-Head and Neck Surgery  | Assistant Professor          | Associate Professor | July 1, 2012   |
| Mormino, Matthew A.             | Orthopedic Surgery and Rehabilitation | Associate Professor          | Professor           | July 1, 2012   |
| Padanilam, Babu J.              | Cellular and Integrative Physiology   | Associate Professor          | Professor           | July 1, 2012   |
| Pang, Huiling                   | Anesthesiology                        | Assistant Professor          | Associate Professor | July 1, 2012   |
| Parker, Jennifer R.             | Internal Medicine                     | Assistant Professor          | Associate Professor | July 1, 2012   |
| Raichlin, Eugenia               | Internal Medicine                     | Assistant Professor          | Associate Professor | July 1, 2012   |
| Rajan, Sandeep K.               | Internal Medicine                     | Assistant Professor          | Associate Professor | July 1, 2012   |
| Roberts, Ellen K.               | Anesthesiology                        | Assistant Professor          | Associate Professor | July 1, 2012   |
| Scott-Mordhorst, Tina R.        | Pediatrics                            | Clinical Associate Professor | Clinical Professor  | July 1, 2012   |
| Sharma, Ashish                  | Psychiatry                            | Assistant Professor          | Associate Professor | July 1, 2012   |
| Slater, Dick D.                 | Radiology                             | Assistant Professor          | Associate Professor | July 1, 2012   |
| Smith, Russell B.               | Otolaryngology-Head and Neck Surgery  | Associate Professor          | Professor           | July 1, 2012   |
| Su, Kaihong                     | Pathology and Microbiology            | Assistant Professor          | Associate Professor | July 1, 2012   |
| Talmon, Geoffrey A.             | Pathology and Microbiology            | Assistant Professor          | Associate Professor | July 1, 2012   |
| Van Demark, Katherine M.        | Anesthesiology                        | Instructor                   | Assistant Professor | July 1, 2012   |
| Vokoun, Chad W.                 | Internal Medicine                     | Assistant Professor          | Associate Professor | July 1, 2012   |
| Wang, Cheng                     | Obstetrics and Gynecology             | Instructor                   | Assistant Professor | July 1, 2012   |
| Wang, Jue                       | Internal Medicine                     | Assistant Professor          | Associate Professor | July 1, 2012   |
| Wester, Rebecca M.              | Family Medicine                       | Assistant Professor          | Associate Professor | July 1, 2012   |
| Wilwerding, Laura F.            | Pediatrics                            | Clinical Associate Professor | Clinical Professor  | July 1, 2012   |

| University | of Nebraska | Medical | Center |
|------------|-------------|---------|--------|
|------------|-------------|---------|--------|

|                                    |  |                     |                              | 1              |
|------------------------------------|--|---------------------|------------------------------|----------------|
| Name                               | Department                                       | Present Rank        | New Rank                     | Effective Date |
| College of Medicine (continued)    |  |                     |                              |                |
| Wyatt, Todd A.                     | Internal Medicine                                | Associate Professor | Professor                    | July 1, 2012   |
| Zeger, Wesley G.                   | Emergency Medicine                               | Assistant Professor | Associate Professor          | July 1, 2012   |
| Zimmerman, Matthew C.              | Cellular and Integrative Physiology              | Assistant Professor | Associate Professor          | July 1, 2012   |
| College of Nursing                 |  |                     |                              |                |
| Chaperon, Claudia                  | Omaha Division                                   | Assistant Professor | Associate Professor          | July 1, 2012   |
| Clark, Lissa D.                    | Omaha Division                                   | Instructor          | Clinical Assistant Professor | July 1, 2012   |
| Cramer, Mary E.                    | Omaha Division                                   | Associate Professor | Professor                    | July 1, 2012   |
| Miller, Connie L.                  | Omaha Division                                   | Assistant Professor | Associate Professor          | July 1, 2012   |
| College of Public Health           |  |                     |                              |                |
| Chen, Li-Wu                        | Health Services, Research, and<br>Administration | Associate Professor | Professor                    | July 1, 2012   |
| LeVan, Tricia D.                   | Epidemiology                                     | Assistant Professor | Associate Professor          | July 1, 2012   |
| Munroe-Meyer Institute             |  |                     |                              |                |
| Godfrey, Maurice                   | Administration                                   | Associate Professor | Professor                    | July 1, 2012   |
| Shriver, Mark D.                   | Psychology                                       | Associate Professor | Professor                    | July 1, 2012   |
| Volkert, Valerie M.                | Pediatric Feeding Disorders                      | Assistant Professor | Associate Professor          | July 1, 2012   |
| School of Allied Health Profession | 15   |                     |                              |                |
| Bartenhagen, Lisa A.               | Radiation Science Technology Education           | Assistant Professor | Associate Professor          | July 1, 2012   |
| Custer, Tanya                      | Radiation Science Technology Education           | Instructor          | Assistant Professor          | July 1, 2012   |
| Michael, Kimberly K.               | Radiation Science Technology Education           | Assistant Professor | Associate Professor          | July 1, 2012   |
| Stevens, Adam J.                   | Radiation Science Technology Education           | Instructor          | Assistant Professor          | July 1, 2012   |

| Name                               | Department               | Present Rank        | New Rank            | Effective Date  |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------|
| College of Arts and Sciences       |                          |                     |                     |                 |
| Arav, Rami                         | Philosophy/Religion      | Assistant Professor | Associate Professor | August 13, 2012 |
| Buchelt, Lisabeth                  | English                  | Assistant Professor | Associate Professor | August 13, 2012 |
| Dahl, Elizabeth                    | Political Science        | Assistant Professor | Associate Professor | August 13, 2012 |
| Dennison, MaryRita                 | Mathematics              | Instructor          | Lecturer            | August 13, 2012 |
| Hawkins, Daniel                    | Sociology/Anthropology   | Assistant Professor | Associate Professor | August 13, 2012 |
| Jones, Margaret                    | Black Studies            | Assistant Professor | Associate Professor | August 13, 2012 |
| Jurisevic, Dallas                  | Foreign Languages        | Instructor          | Lecturer            | August 13, 2012 |
| Kreiling, Jodi                     | Chemistry                | Assistant Professor | Associate Professor | August 13, 2012 |
| Matthews, Michael                  | Mathematics              | Assistant Professor | Associate Professor | August 13, 2012 |
| McKevitt, Brian                    | Psychology               | Assistant Professor | Associate Professor | August 13, 2012 |
| Swift, Andrew                      | Mathematics              | Assistant Professor | Associate Professor | August 13, 2012 |
| Vranicar, Kathy                    | Mathematics              | Instructor          | Lecturer            | August 13, 2012 |
| Sabirianov, Renat                  | Physics                  | Associate Professor | Professor           | August 13, 2012 |
| Garcia, Claudia                    | Foreign Languages        | Assistant Professor | Associate Professor | August 13, 2012 |
| College of Business Administration | on                       |                     |                     |                 |
| Blaskovich, Jennifer               | Accounting               | Assistant Professor | Associate Professor | August 13, 2012 |
| Morin, Gregory                     | Marketing/Management     | Instructor          | Lecturer            | August 13, 2012 |
| Ni, Jinlan                         | Economics                | Assistant Professor | Associate Professor | August 13, 2012 |
| Rowe, Wei                          | Finance, Banking and Law | Associate Professor | Professor           | August 13, 2012 |

| University of Nebraska at Omah | ia |
|--------------------------------|----|
|--------------------------------|----|

| Name                              | Department   | Present Rank        | New Rank            | Effective Date  |
|-----------------------------------|--|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------|
| College of Communication, Fine A  | Arts and Media   |                     |                     |                 |
| Baguyos, Jeremy                   | Music  | Assistant Professor | Associate Professor | August 13, 2012 |
| Cruz, Ana                         | Communications   | Assistant Professor | Associate Professor | August 13, 2012 |
| Ewing, Wanda                      | Art and Art History  | Assistant Professor | Associate Professor | August 13, 2012 |
| Jones, Robbie                     | Theatre  | Assistant Professor | Associate Professor | August 13, 2012 |
| Leonard, Lynnette                 | Communications   | Assistant Professor | Associate Professor | August 13, 2012 |
| Robinson, Cynthia                 | Communications   | Assistant Professor | Associate Professor | August 13, 2012 |
| Sandlin, Lisa                     | Writer's Workshop  | Associate Professor | Professor           | August 13, 2012 |
| Simcoe, Barbara                   | Art and Art History  | Associate Professor | Professor           | August 13, 2012 |
| Syrek, Abbie                      | Communications   | Instructor          | Lecturer            | August 13, 2012 |
| Toller, Paige                     | Communications   | Assistant Professor | Associate Professor | August 13, 2012 |
| College of Education              |  |                     |                     |                 |
| Hayes, Karen                      | Educational Administration                                   | Associate Professor | Professor           | August 13, 2012 |
| McWilliams, M. Susan              | Teacher Education  | Assistant Professor | Associate Professor | August 13, 2012 |
| Ritzman, Mitzi                    | Special Education  | Assistant Professor | Associate Professor | August 13, 2012 |
| Shillingstad, Saundra             | Teacher Education  | Associate Professor | Professor           | August 13, 2012 |
| College of Information Science an | nd Technology  |                     |                     |                 |
| Mahoney, William                  | Interdisciplinary Informatics                                | Assistant Professor | Associate Professor | August 13, 2012 |
| Petter, Stacie                    | Information Systems and Quantitative<br>Analysis             | Assistant Professor | Associate Professor | August 13, 2012 |
| Vlasnik, Sandra                   | Information Systems and Quantitative                         | Instructor          | Lecturer            | August 13, 2012 |
| Ward, Kerry                       | Analysis<br>Information Systems and Quantitative<br>Analysis | Assistant Professor | Associate Professor | August 13, 2012 |

#### University of Nebraska at Omaha

| Name                               | Department            | Present Rank        | New Rank            | Effective Date  |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------|
| College of Public Affairs and Comm |                       |                     |                     |                 |
| Ebdon, Carol                       | Public Administration | Associate Professor | Professor           | August 13, 2012 |
| Hewins-Mahoney, Barbara            | Goodrich Program      | Assistant Professor | Associate Professor | August 13, 2012 |
| Kelly, Christopher                 | Gerontology           | Assistant Professor | Associate Professor | August 13, 2012 |
| Masters, Julie                     | Gerontology           | Associate Professor | Professor           | August 13, 2012 |
| Rolf, Karen                        | Social Work           | Assistant Professor | Associate Professor | August 13, 2012 |
| Romero, Troy                       | Goodrich Program      | Assistant Professor | Associate Professor | August 13, 2012 |
| Sample, Lisa                       | Criminal Justice      | Associate Professor | Professor           | August 13, 2012 |
| Srithongrung, Arwiphawee           | Public Administration | Assistant Professor | Associate Professor | August 13, 2012 |

#### University of Nebraska at Kearney

| Name               | Department                   | Emeritus Rank       | Effective Date    |
|--------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| Alden, Donna       | Art and Art History          | Associate Professor | May 12, 2012      |
| Fox, Jerry         | Modern Languages             | Associate Professor | December 17, 2011 |
| Hertner, John      | Biology                      | Professor           | August 13, 2011   |
| Lomicky, Carol     | Communication                | Professor           | August 13, 2011   |
| Markes, Cecelia T. | Physics and Physical Science | Assistant Professor | May 12, 2012      |
| Powell, Glen       | Teacher Education            | Professor           | August 13, 2011   |
| Walker, Robert E.  | Teacher Education            | Professor           | May 12, 2012      |

#### University of Nebraska-Lincoln

| Name             | Department            | Emeritus Rank       | Effective Date    |
|------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| Burns, Donal     | Physics and Astronomy | Professor           | July 1, 2011      |
| Carranza, Miguel | Sociology             | Professor           | September 1, 2011 |
| Case, Frank D.   | Interior Design       | Associate Professor | September 1, 2011 |
| Erbe, Lynn       | Mathematics           | Professor           | January 2, 2012   |
| Levitov, Peter   | International Affairs | Associate Dean      | July 1, 2012      |
| Maslowski, Peter | History               | Professor           | May 12, 2012      |
| Schmidt, Edward  | Physics and Astronomy | Professor           | January 2, 2012   |
| Skoug, David     | Mathematics           | Professor           | January 2, 2012   |
| Voeltz, Richard  | Libraries             | Associate Professor | September 1, 2011 |
| Whitt, Hugh      | Sociology             | Professor           | January 2, 2012   |

| University | of Nebraska-Linc | oln IANR |
|------------|------------------|----------|
|------------|------------------|----------|

| Name                       | Department                                    | Emeritus Rank                | Effective Date    |
|----------------------------|---|------------------------------|-------------------|
| Cuppett, Susan L.          | Food Science and Technology                   | Professor                    | July 1, 2011      |
| DeFrain, John D.           | Child, Youth and Family Studies               | Professor                    | September 1, 2011 |
| Etling, Arlen W.           | Ag Leadership Education and Communication     | Professor                    | July 1, 2011      |
| Goeke, James W.            | Survey Division - School of Natural Resources | Professor                    | July 1, 2011      |
| Greve, Vickie L.           | Cooperative Extension Division                | Extension Professor          | March 1, 2012     |
| Hanna, Milford A.          | Biological Systems Engineering                | Professor                    | July 1, 2011      |
| Johnson, Rodger K.         | Animal Science                                | Professor                    | July 1, 2011      |
| Jose, H. Douglas           | Agricultural Economics                        | Professor                    | July 1, 2011      |
| Keown, Jeffrey F.          | Animal Science                                | Professor                    | July 1, 2011      |
| King, James W.             | Ag Leadership Education and Communication     | Associate Professor          | July 1, 2011      |
| Klein, Robert N.           | Cooperative Extension Division                | Extension Professor          | May 1, 2012       |
| Lou, Marjorie F.           | Veterinary and Biomedical Sciences            | Professor                    | July 1, 2011      |
| Mader, Terry L.            | Animal Science                                | Professor                    | May 1, 2012       |
| Mandigo, Roger W.          | Animal Science                                | Professor                    | July 1, 2011      |
| Niemeyer, Shirley M.       | Textiles, Merchandising and Fashion Design    | Professor                    | July 1, 2011      |
| Pedersen, Jeffrey F.       | Agronomy and Horticulture                     | Associate Professor          | March 7, 2012     |
| Prochaska-Cue, M. Kathleen | Child, Youth and Family Studies               | Associate Professor          | July 1, 2011      |
| Siekman, Darrel D.         | Cooperative Extension Division                | Extension Educator           | May 1, 2012       |
| Smith, Durward A.          | Food Science and Technology                   | Associate Professor          | July 1, 2011      |
| Smith, John A.             | Biological Systems Engineering                | Professor                    | July 1, 2011      |
| Stubbendieck, James L.     | Agronomy and Horticulture                     | Professor                    | July 1, 2011      |
| Supalla, Raymond J.        | Agricultural Economics                        | Professor                    | July 1, 2011      |
| Teel, Dewey W.             | Cooperative Extension Division                | Extension Educator           | March 1, 2012     |
| Zimmers, Stephen G.        | Cooperative Extension Division                | Associate Extension Educator | January 1, 2012   |

| University of Nebraska Medical Center | Nebraska Medical C | Center |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------|--------|
|---------------------------------------|--------------------|--------|

| Name                 | Department                                 | Emeritus Rank       | Effective Date    |
|----------------------|--|---------------------|-------------------|
| College of Dentistry |  |                     |                   |
| Kent, Dennis K.      | Surgical Specialties                       | Associate Professor | July 1, 2011      |
|                      | Dental Administration                      | Assistant Dean      | July 1, 2011      |
| Kuster, Curtis G.    | Growth and Development                     | Professor           | July 9, 2011      |
|                      | Dental Administration                      | Assistant Dean      | July 9, 2011      |
| College of Medicine  |  |                     |                   |
| Benson, Jr., John A. | Internal Medicine                          | Professor           | July 1, 2011      |
| Bylund, David B.     | Pharmacology and Experimental Neuroscience | Professor           | March 1, 2012     |
| Hahn, Francis J.     | Radiology                                  | Professor           | September 1, 2011 |
| College of Nursing   |  |                     |                   |
| Tilden, Virginia P.  | College of Nursing                         | Professor           | July 1, 2011      |
|                      | College of Nursing                         | Dean                | July 1, 2011      |
| Wilson, Margaret E.  | Omaha Division                             | Associate Professor | July 1, 2011      |
| College of Pharmacy  |  |                     |                   |
| Robinson, Dennis H.  | Pharmaceutical Sciences                    | Professor           | August 1, 2011    |
|                      | Pharmaceutical Sciences                    | Chairperson         | August 1, 2011    |
| Ueda, Clarence T.    | Pharmaceutical Sciences                    | Professor           | August 1, 2011    |

| Name                   | Department                                | Emeritus Rank       | Effective Date |
|------------------------|---|---------------------|----------------|
| Basile, Francis M.     | Health, Physical Education and Recreation | Professor           | May 11, 2012   |
| Boss, Judith           | English                                   | Professor           | May 11, 2012   |
| Carroll, James         | Chemistry                                 | Professor           | June 30, 2012  |
| Danielson, Lana        | Teacher Education                         | Professor           | May 11, 2012   |
| DeGraw, William        | Biology                                   | Professor           | May 11, 2012   |
| Egan, Robert           | Biology                                   | Professor           | May 11, 2012   |
| Graham, Robert         | Physics                                   | Professor           | May 11, 2012   |
| Pollak, Oliver         | History                                   | Professor           | May 11, 2012   |
| Tixier y Vigil, Yvonne | Teacher Education                         | Assistant Professor | May 11, 2012   |
| West, Janet            | Economics                                 | Assistant Professor | May 11, 2012   |

## Addendum IX-D-2

| TO:                 | The Board of Regents  |
|---------------------|---|
|                     | Academic Affairs  |
| MEETING DATE:       | September 14, 2012  |
| SUBJECT:            | Periodic Review of Multi-Departmental Academic Centers for Research, Teaching, and/or Service   |
| RECOMMENDED ACTION: | Report  |
| PREVIOUS ACTION:    | September 9, 2011 – Review of Multi-Departmental Academic Centers for Research, Teaching, and/or Service that were reviewed in 2010 was reported to the Board of Regents  |
| EXPLANATION:        | Section 2.11 of the <i>Bylaws of the Board of Regents</i> requires the President to conduct periodic reviews of all Multi-Departmental Academic Centers for Research, Teaching and/or Service on a timetable appropriate to the nature of the center but not less frequently than every five years, and report the results of periodic reviews to the Board of Regents. |
|                     | This report lists the Multi-Departmental Academic Centers for Research,<br>Teaching and/or Service that were reviewed in 2011, and includes the<br>results of these periodic reviews.   |
| PROJECT COST:       | None  |
| SOURCE OF FUNDS:    | None  |
| APPROVED:           | Susan M. Fritz, Ph.D.<br>Interim Executive Vice President and Provost   |
| DATE:               | August 16, 2012   |

| Center Name   | Date Established (1) | Affiliated Unit(s)                                 | Proposed Review Process                           | Results  |
|---|----------------------|--|---|----------|
| UNL (including IANR)  |                      |  |   |          |
| Center for Grassland Studies <sup>(2)</sup>                   | 1994                 | IANR, Ag & Hort                                    | Ag & Hort APR                                     | Continue |
| Center on Children, Families, and the Law                     | 1987                 | A&S, Law   | Psych APR   | Continue |
| International Quilt Study Center                              | 1997                 | EHS, TCD   | Textiles, Merchandising & Fashion<br>Design APR   | Continue |
| UNO   |                      |  |   |          |
| Aviation Institute  | 1989                 | Public Administration                              | Academic Planning Council (APC)<br>review process | Continue |
| Center for Innovation in Arts Education <sup>(3)</sup>        | 1998                 | Art and Art History                                | APC review process                                | Continue |
| Center for Public Affairs Research <sup>(4)</sup>             | 1963                 | College of Public Affairs and<br>Community Service | APC review process                                | Continue |
| Nebraska Book Arts Center <sup>(5)</sup>                      | 1989                 | Art and Art History                                | APC review process                                | Continue |
| William Brennan Institute for Labor Studies <sup>(6)</sup>    | 1980                 | College of Public Affairs and<br>Community Service | APC review process                                | Continue |
| UNK   |                      |  |   |          |
| Center for Economic Education <sup>(6)</sup>                  | 1991                 | CBT  | 5 years   | Continue |
| Nebraska Business Development Center - Kearney <sup>(7)</sup> | 1991                 | CBT  | 5 years   | Continue |
| Nebraska Safety Center <sup>(8)</sup>                         | 1978                 | CBT  | 5 years   | Continue |
| Procurement Technical Assistance Center <sup>(6) (9)</sup>    | 1991                 | CBT  | 5 years   | Continue |

(1) Centers for which "Date Established" is noted as Variable evolved to "Center" status over time, and thus, a single implementation date does not apply. UNK centers existing as part of Kearney State College are dated 1991 when KSC become a campus of the University of Nebraska.

(2) The Center for Grassland Studies reviewed as part of the Academic Program Review of the Department of Agronomy & Horticulture. That APR was been postponed to 2010-11 so that the Keim Hall renovation project and move-in would be complete in time for the review.

(3) Name change approved in 2002 from Center for Discipline-Based Art Education to Center for Innovation in Arts Education.

(4) Name change approved in 1989 from Center for Applied Urban Research (originally approved in 1963 per 2001 Provost Office spreadsheet) to Center for Public Affairs Research.

(5) Name change approved in 1990 from the Center for the Book Arts (originally approved in 1989) to the Nebraska Book Arts Center.

(6) Approved by the Board of Regents on March 3, 2006; center met the criteria for Board approval after section 2.11 of the Bylaws of the Board of Regents was amended in January 2006.

(7) Founded and approved by Board of Trustees of Kearney State College.

(8) Established by Legislature.

(9) This is a center run in conjunction to UNK's Nebraska Business Development Center. It is a part of the entire NBDC operation out of UNO, and UNO has a PTAC also.

| TO:                 | The Board of Regents   |
|---------------------|--|
|                     | Academic Affairs   |
| MEETING DATE:       | September 14, 2012   |
| SUBJECT:            | Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) between the University of<br>Nebraska-Lincoln (UNL) and the University of Nebraska at Omaha<br>(UNO) providing the establishment of three joint programs (the Juris<br>Doctorate and Master of Arts in Social Gerontology [J.D./M.A.]; the<br>Juris Doctorate and Graduate Certificate in Gerontology [J.D./Graduate<br>Gerontology Certificate]; and the Master of Legal Studies and Master of<br>Arts in Social Gerontology [M.L.S./M.A.]) between existing programs in<br>the College of Law at UNL, Department of Gerontology at UNO, and<br>Graduate Studies at UNL |
| RECOMMENDED ACTION: | Report   |
| PREVIOUS ACTION:    | March 10-11, 1989 – The Board of Regents approved a Masters program in Legal Studies at UNL  |
|                     | March 12, 1988 – The Board of Regents approved the M.A. degree program in Social Gerontology at UNO  |
|                     | 1891 – The University of Nebraska College of Law was established<br>when the University's Board of Regents voted to take over the private,<br>two-year-old Central Law College and incorporate it into the University<br>system  |
| EXPLANATION:        | The goal for establishing the three joint programs is to provide advanced courses of study to better prepare students to serve the aging population. Both legal and other professionals would benefit from comprehensive education that includes instruction about the challenges facing our aging population.   |
|                     | This MOU has been reviewed by the Council of Academic Officers and approved by the Executive Graduate Council.   |
| PROGRAM COSTS:      | The joint programs would utilize existing degree programs at the University and so no additional funding will be required.   |
| SPONSORS:           | Ellen Weissinger<br>Senior Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs<br>University of Nebraska-Lincoln  |
|                     | B.J. Reed<br>Senior Vice Chancellor for Academic and Student Affairs<br>University of Nebraska at Omaha  |

|           | Harvey Perlman, Chancellor<br>University of Nebraska-Lincoln   |
|-----------|--|
|           | John Christensen, Chancellor<br>University of Nebraska at Omaha  |
| APPROVED: | Susan M. Fritz<br>Interim Executive Vice President and Provost<br>and Interim Dean of the Graduate College |
| DATE:     | August 16, 2012  |

| TO:                 | The Board of Regents   |
|---------------------|--|
|                     | Academic Affairs   |
| MEETING DATE:       | September 14, 2012   |
| SUBJECT:            | Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) between the University of<br>Nebraska-Lincoln (UNL) and the University of Nebraska at Omaha<br>(UNO) providing an administrative restructuring that will formalize the<br>role of the Human Sciences Ph.D. specializations in Child, Youth and<br>Family Studies (CYAF) and Gerontology in the cooperative Ph.D.<br>program  |
| RECOMMENDED ACTION: | Report   |
| PREVIOUS ACTION:    | January 17, 2004 – A report was provided to the Board of Regents regarding the name change of the doctoral major of Community and Human Resources to Human Sciences in the College of Education and Human Sciences at UNL  |
| EXPLANATION:        | The restructuring will allow the faculty and graduate studies offices on<br>both campuses to support those students enrolled in the Ph.D. program.<br>UNO faculty will continue to offer the courses for the specialization in<br>Gerontology and the UNL CYAF department will process applications<br>and admit students based on votes by Gerontology faculty. Students will<br>apply to graduate from UNL, but they will be counted at UNO as degrees<br>granted. |
|                     | This MOU has been reviewed by the Council of Academic Officers and approved by the Executive Graduate Council.   |
| PROGRAM COSTS:      | No new costs will be incurred.   |
| SPONSORS:           | Ellen Weissinger<br>Senior Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs<br>University of Nebraska-Lincoln  |
|                     | B.J. Reed<br>Senior Vice Chancellor for Academic and Student Affairs<br>University of Nebraska at Omaha  |
|                     | Harvey Perlman, Chancellor<br>University of Nebraska-Lincoln   |
|                     | John Christensen, Chancellor<br>University of Nebraska at Omaha  |
| APPROVED:           | Susan M. Fritz<br>Interim Executive Vice President and Provost<br>and Interim Dean of the Graduate College   |
| DATE:               | August 16, 2012  |

| TO:  | The Board of Regents  | Addendum IX-D-5  |
|--|---|--|
|  | Business Affairs  |  |
| MEETING DATE:                              | September 14, 2012  |  |
| SUBJECT:                                   | Amendments to Board of Regents' Policy 6.4.   | 2, Religious Activities  |
| RECOMMENDED ACTION:                        | Report  |  |
| PREVIOUS ACTION:                           | April 19, 1980—The Board of Regents adopte<br>Policy 6.4.2, Religious Activities.   | d Board of Regents   |
| EXPLANATION:                               | Pursuant to Regents Bylaw 1.12(b), the Corporauthorized to remove from any Regents Policy language that conflicts with any lawful and corregulation of the State of Nebraska or of the U been determined to be unlawful as a result of a court of the State of Nebraska or of the United  | v obsolete matter and<br>ntrolling statute or<br>Inited States, or that has<br>a controlling decision of a |
|  | Since the adoption of this policy over thirty years ago, court ruling<br>interpreting the U.S. Constitution have rendered this policy obsole<br>in some respects unclear in its application to current issues. In order<br>avoid the obsolescence which is present in the policy, while remain<br>mindful of the current state of the law, each University campus<br>administers its own properties and activities, implementing policie<br>practices that prohibit discrimination based upon religious viewpoil<br>such, this policy no longer serves its purpose as it did when enacted<br>Campus concerns related to this issue are often situational; legal ad<br>and interpretation regularly depend on the particular set of facts at<br>Therefore, campus representatives are encouraged to continue to co<br>the Office of the Vice President and General Counsel for legal adv<br>with respect to questions concerning the interpretation of the law a<br>application to particular situations involving religious activities. |  |
| Board of Regents Policy 6.4.2 is corrected |   | follows:   |
|  | <b>RP-6.4.2 Religious Activities</b>  |  |

The Constitution of the United States and the Constitution of the State of Nebraska require that the University of Nebraska refrain from activities which either inhibit or promote any particular religion or sect. As a public institution the University has, on the one hand, a legal duty to refrain from excessive entanglement with religion. On the other hand, the University, as one of the State's leading institutions of advanced learning, has a public duty to be at the forefront of our society in providing an open forum for the free expression and exchange of thoughts and ideas. It is the purpose and intent of the Board of Regents in this policy to encourage and promote the latter duty to the maximum extent possible within the parameters of the law. Campus concerns related to this issue are often situational; legal advice and interpretation regularly depend on the particular set of facts at hand. Therefore, campus representatives are encouraged to continue to contact the Office of the Vice President and General Counsel for legal advice with respect to questions concerning the interpretation of the law and its application to particular situations involving religious activities.

1. Teaching and study involving religions in a secular, philosophical, historical, or cultural context are appropriate within the University community.

2. Non-sectarian invocations, benedictions, or moments of silent meditation shall be permitted at University functions.

3. The University shall not discriminate on the basis of religion in its personnel policies, and reasonable efforts shall be made by the University to accommodate work schedules to meet the needs of employees in their personal religious activities.

4. There shall be no interference with personal religious activities which are confined to private living quarters within the University housing facilities, or which are confined to patient rooms within University hospital and health facilities.

5. University buildings and facilities shall not be used for religious services, except for the rental of space in University buildings for occasional religious services as provided in Paragraph 6 of this policy. The foregoing shall not be construed to prohibit or interfere with the regular use of appropriate University buildings and facilities by any student organization or other University organization for social, cultural, educational, philosophical, business, entertainment, artistic, musical, or athletic activities. The term "religious services" as used in this policy shall be narrowly construed and shall refer only to the use of University buildings or facilities by any group or organization for the primary purpose of conducting religious ceremonies, religious exercises or religious rituals.

6. The Chancellors may designate space within buildings under their respective jurisdictions which may be rented by any group or organization for occasional religious services when such space is not required for institutional purposes; provided that such space shall not be rented for the regular recurring religious services of any particular group or organization.

7. The authority and jurisdiction for administration and enforcement of this policy is vested in each Chancellor.

Reference: BRUN, Minutes, 44, pp. 158-159 (April 19, 1980).

| PROJECT COST: | None                                    |
|---------------|---|
| APPROVED:     | Carmen K. Maurer, Corporation Secretary |
| DATE:         | August 16, 2012                         |

| TO:                 | The Board of Regents  |  | Addendum IX-D-6  |  |
|---------------------|---|--|--|--|
|                     | Business Affairs  |  |  |  |
| MEETING DATE:       | September 14, 2012  |  |  |  |
| SUBJECT:            | Business Affairs Commit   | ttee Approval of Inte  | ermediate Design Reports   |  |
| RECOMMENDED ACTION: | Report  |  |  |  |
| PREVIOUS ACTION:    | November 7, 2008 - The Board of Regents approved revisions to RP-<br>6.3.6.2.d authorizing the Business Affairs Committee to approve<br>Intermediate Design for projects greater than \$2,000,000 and report<br>approval to the Board at the next regular meeting. Approval of<br>Intermediate Design fixes the project scope and budget. |  |  |  |
| EXPLANATION:        | Following are Intermediate Design Reports as approved by the Business Affairs Committee:  |  |  |  |
|                     | Program Statement Appr<br>Intermediate Design Rep<br><u>Program</u><br>Total Project Cost:<br>Construction Cost:<br>Non Construction Cost:<br>NSF:<br>GSF:<br>Substantial Completion<br><u>UNO Co</u><br>Program Statement Appr<br>Intermediate Design Rep  | oved:<br>ort:<br><u><i>cam Statement</i></u><br>\$5,000,000<br>\$3,519,000<br>\$1,481,000<br>20,940<br>22,900<br>June 2013<br><u>ommunity Engagen</u><br>oved: | <b>ace Lab Interior Fit-Up</b> March 2, 2012         August 31, 2012         Intermediate Design         \$5,000,000         \$3,619,000         \$1,381,000         21,335         23,390         June 2013 <b>bent Center</b> October 15, 2010         August 31, 2012         Intermediate Design         \$23,593,161         \$16,475,969         \$7,117,192         69,091         89,355         February 2014 |  |
| SPONSOR:            | Rebecca H. Koller<br>Assistant Vice President<br>Director of Facilities Plan  |  |  |  |
| APPROVED:           | David E. Lechner<br>Vice President for Busing   | ess & Finance  |  |  |
| DATE:               | August 16, 2012   |  |  |  |

| TO:                 | The Board of Regents   | Addendum IX-D-7             |
|---------------------|--|-----------------------------|
|                     | Business Affairs   |                             |
| MEETING DATE:       | September 14, 2012   |                             |
| SUBJECT:            | Quarterly Status Report of Six-Year Capital Pla<br>Construction Report   | an and Capital              |
| RECOMMENDED ACTION: | Report   |                             |
| EXPLANATION:        | An update of the Six-Year Capital Plan will be<br>basis. Attached is an update as of June 30, 201<br>current capital construction projects is included | 2. In addition, a report of |
| SPONSOR:            | Rebecca H. Koller<br>Assistant Vice President for Business & Financ<br>Director of Facilities Planning & Management                                    | e                           |
| APPROVED:           | David E. Lechner<br>Vice President for Business and Finance  |                             |
| DATE:               | August 16, 2012  |                             |

# 2012 Six-Year Capital Plan - Unprioritized (Alphabetized by Campus)

2nd Quarter - June 30, 2012

| Campus | Project Title  | Estimate          |     | S  | tate Funding | c  | Other Funding | Sta | te O&M |
|--------|--|-------------------|-----|----|--------------|----|---------------|-----|--------|
| UN     | Fire & Life Safety/Code Compliance                             | TBD               | (1) |    | TBD          | \$ | -             | \$  | -      |
|        | State Funded Projects  |                   |     |    |              |    |               |     |        |
| UNL    | Vet Diagnostic Building  | \$<br>55,000,000  |     | \$ | 55,000,000   | \$ | -             |     | TBD    |
| UNK    | Otto Olsen II  | \$<br>31,320,000  |     | \$ | 31,320,000   | \$ | -             |     | TBD    |
| UNK    | Health Sciences Education Complex                              | \$<br>19,000,000  |     | \$ | 19,000,000   | \$ | -             |     | TBD    |
| UNMC   | College of Nursing - Lincoln Division                          | \$<br>17,500,000  |     | \$ | 17,500,000   | \$ | -             | \$  | -      |
| UNO    | Strauss Performing Arts Addition/Renovation                    | \$<br>14,600,000  |     | \$ | 14,600,000   | \$ | -             |     | TBD    |
|        |  | \$<br>137,420,000 |     | \$ | 137,420,000  | \$ | -             | \$  | -      |
|        | Non-State Funded Projects                                      |                   |     |    |              |    |               |     |        |
| UNK    | Centennial Towers East Renovations                             | \$<br>6,000,000   |     | \$ | -            | \$ | 6,000,000     | \$  | -      |
| UNL    | College of Business Administration Building                    | \$<br>84,000,000  |     |    | TBD          | \$ | 84,000,000    |     | TBD    |
| UNL    | 17th St. Dining Hall/mixed use center                          | \$<br>35,000,000  |     | \$ | -            | \$ | -             | \$  | -      |
| UNL    | 18th & R Street Parking Structure                              | \$<br>18,000,000  |     |    |              |    |               |     |        |
| UNL    | Chemistry Labs (Hamilton Hall Renovations)                     | \$<br>15,000,000  |     | \$ | -            | \$ | 15,000,000    |     | TBD    |
| UNL    | East Campus Family Housing Replacement                         | \$<br>20,000,000  |     | \$ | -            | \$ | 20,000,000    | \$  | -      |
| UNL    | Life Science Teaching Labs                                     | \$<br>20,000,000  |     | \$ | -            | \$ | 20,000,000    |     | TBD    |
| UNL    | Neihardt Renovations   | \$<br>14,750,000  |     | \$ | -            | \$ | 14,750,000    | \$  | -      |
| UNL    | Utilities Infrastructure Improvements (City and East Campuses) | \$<br>64,450,000  |     |    |              | \$ | 64,450,000    |     | TBD    |
| UNL    | Whittier Auditorium Renovation                                 | \$<br>2,000,000   |     |    |              | \$ | 2,000,000     |     | TBD    |
| UNMC   | College of Dentistry Addition                                  | \$<br>15,200,000  |     | \$ | -            | \$ | 15,200,000    |     | TBD    |
| UNO    | PKI Addition   | \$<br>32,300,000  |     | \$ | -            | \$ | 32,300,000    |     | TBD    |
| UNO    | University Life Complex  | \$<br>35,000,000  |     | \$ | -            | \$ | 35,000,000    |     | TBD    |
|        |  | \$<br>361,700,000 |     | \$ | -            | \$ | 308,700,000   | \$  | -      |
|        | Mixed Funded Projects  |                   |     |    |              |    |               |     |        |
| UNMC   | Comprehensive Cancer Research Center (Tower only)              | \$<br>110,000,000 |     | \$ | 50,000,000   | \$ | 60,000,000    |     | TBD    |
| UNK    | Fine Arts Renovation/Addition                                  | \$<br>17,620,500  |     | \$ | 17,237,000   | \$ | 383,500       |     | TBD    |
|        |  | \$<br>127,620,500 |     | \$ | 67,237,000   | \$ | 60,383,500    | \$  | -      |
|        | Total  | \$<br>626,740,500 |     | \$ | 204,657,000  | \$ | 369,083,500   | \$  | -      |

#### Notes:

(1) Number may change dramatically to represent 40% of 309 Task Force funding over the next 6 years

(2) Moved from On-Deck List

(3) Program Statement approved by the BOR

(4) New Project

2nd Quarter - June 30, 2012

| Campus | 2012 On-I<br>Project Title                                     | Estimate          | St | ate Funding | 0  | ther Funding | State O8  |
|--------|--|-------------------|----|-------------|----|--------------|-----------|
| -      | State Funded Projects  |                   |    | _           |    | -            |           |
| UNK    | Calvin T. Ryan Library Renovation/Addition                     | \$<br>14,580,000  | \$ | 14,580,000  | \$ | -            | \$ 442,0  |
| UNK    | Cushing Coliseum Renovation & Additions                        | \$<br>2,495,000   | \$ | 2,495,000   | \$ | -            | \$ 25,0   |
| UNK    | Frank House  | \$<br>3,405,000   | \$ | 3,405,000   | \$ | -            | \$ 69,0   |
| UNK    | General Services Building Renovation (Ed Center)               | \$<br>6,480,000   | \$ | 6,480,000   | \$ | -            | \$ 120,0  |
| UNK    | Memorial Student Affairs Building                              | \$<br>6,265,000   | \$ | 6,265,000   | \$ | -            | \$1,543,0 |
| UNK    | Thomas Hall Renovation   | \$<br>3,402,000   | \$ | 3,402,000   | \$ | -            | \$ 69,0   |
| UNK    | West Center East Wing  | \$<br>6,805,000   | \$ | 6,805,000   | \$ | -            | \$ 100,0  |
| UNL    | Campus-wide Classroom Improvements                             | \$<br>5,000,000   | \$ | 5,000,000   | \$ | -            | Т         |
| UNL    | Greater Nebraska Projects                                      | \$<br>45,000,000  | \$ | 45,000,000  | \$ | -            | Т         |
| UNL    | Manter Hall Renovations  | TBD               |    | TBD         | \$ | -            | Т         |
| UNL    | Undergraduate Academic Classroom Facility                      | \$<br>40,500,000  | \$ | 40,500,000  | \$ | -            | Т         |
| UNL    | Vet Basic Sciences Building Structural Repairs                 | TBD               |    | TBD         | \$ | -            | Т         |
| UNL    | Westbrook Music Building Renovation and Expansion              | \$<br>25,000,000  | \$ | 25,000,000  | \$ | -            | Т         |
|        |  | \$<br>158,932,000 | \$ | 158,932,000 | \$ | -            | \$2,368,0 |
|        | Non-State Funded Projects                                      |                   |    |             |    |              |           |
| UNL    | Cather & Pound Hall & Cather & Pound Dining demolition         | TBD               | \$ | -           |    | TBD          | Т         |
| UNL    | Devaney Renovations (ramps, entry, etc)                        | TBD               |    | TBD         |    | TBD          | Т         |
| UNL    | Durham School of Construction                                  | TBD               | \$ | -           |    | TBD          | Т         |
| UNL    | Interdisciplinary Science Research Facility (Textron Property) | TBD               | \$ | -           |    | TBD          | Т         |
| UNL    | Morrill Hall Renovation  | TBD               | \$ | -           |    | TBD          | Т         |
| UNL    | Physical Science Research Facility                             | TBD               |    | TBD         |    | TBD          | Т         |
| UNL    | Selleck Renovations  | \$<br>15,900,000  | \$ | -           | \$ | 15,900,000   | Т         |
| UNL    | Sheldon Haymarket  | TBD               | \$ | -           |    | TBD          | Т         |
| UNL    | Student Health Renovation                                      | TBD               | \$ | -           |    | TBD          | Т         |
| UNMC   | Biomedical Technology Center                                   | \$<br>24,840,000  | \$ | -           | \$ | 24,840,000   | \$1,294,0 |
| UNMC   | Medical Office Building  | \$<br>47,000,000  | \$ | -           | \$ | 47,000,000   | \$        |
| UNMC   | Research Center of Excellence III                              | \$<br>119,000,000 | \$ | -           | \$ | 119,000,000  | Т         |
| UNMC   | Student Life Center Addition                                   | \$<br>4,000,000   | \$ | -           | \$ | 4,000,000    | Т         |
| UNO    | Campus Development at Center                                   | TBD               | \$ | -           |    | TBD          | Т         |
| UNO    | Community Outreach/Childcare Facility                          | TBD               | \$ | -           |    | TBD          | Т         |
| UNO    | Fieldhouse Expansion/Renovation II                             | TBD               | \$ | -           |    | TBD          | Т         |
| UNO    | Parking Structure(s) (Dodge)                                   | TBD               | \$ | -           |    | TBD          | Т         |
| UNO    | Proscenium Theater   | <br>TBD           | \$ | -           |    | TBD          | Т         |
|        |  | \$<br>210,740,000 | \$ |             | \$ | 210,740,000  | \$1,294,0 |

# 2012 On-Deck Projects

2nd Quarter - June 30, 2012

|        | 2012 On-Deck Projects  |    |             |     |    |              |    |               |        |        |  |  |
|--------|--|----|-------------|-----|----|--------------|----|---------------|--------|--------|--|--|
| Campus | Project Title  |    | Estimate    |     | S  | tate Funding | C  | Other Funding | State  | e O&M  |  |  |
|        | TBD or Mixed Funded Projects   |    |             |     |    |              |    |               |        |        |  |  |
| UN     | Technology Development Center (NCITE)                                | \$ | 17,000,000  |     |    | TBD          |    | TBD           |        | TBD    |  |  |
| UNL    | Brace Hall renovation  | \$ | 8,000,000   |     |    | TBD          |    | TBD           |        | TBD    |  |  |
| UNL    | Museums- Nebraska Hall Specimen Collection Relocation                |    | TBD         |     |    | TBD          |    | TBD           |        | TBD    |  |  |
| UNL    | Student Health Center Renovation or Replacement                      |    | TBD         |     |    | TBD          |    | TBD           |        | TBD    |  |  |
| UNL    | Textron Redevelopment  |    | TBD         |     |    | TBD          |    | TBD           |        | TBD    |  |  |
| UNK    | Wellness Center  | \$ | 6,500,000   |     | \$ | 2,445,000    | \$ | 4,055,000     |        | TBD    |  |  |
| UNK    | Randall-Mantor Entry   | \$ | 1,300,000   | (4) |    | -            | \$ | 1,300,000     |        | TBD    |  |  |
| UNMC   | College of Nursing Modernization                                     | \$ | 8,820,000   |     |    | TBD          |    | TBD           |        | TBD    |  |  |
| UNMC   | College of Pharmacy Modernization                                    | \$ | 9,720,000   |     |    | TBD          |    | TBD           |        | TBD    |  |  |
| UNMC   | Saddle Creek Road Relocation   |    | TBD         |     |    | TBD          |    | TBD           |        | TBD    |  |  |
| UNMC   | College of Pharmacy New Building / Laboratories                      | \$ | 35,000,000  |     |    | TBD          |    | TBD           |        | TBD    |  |  |
| UNMC   | Truhlsen Eye Institute - Ambulatory Surgery Addition                 | \$ | 10,000,000  |     |    | TBD          |    | TBD           |        | TBD    |  |  |
| UNMC   | Wittson Hall Modernization   | \$ | 9,470,000   |     |    | TBD          |    | TBD           |        | TBD    |  |  |
| UNMC   | Parking Structure  | \$ | 12,000,000  |     | \$ | -            | \$ | 12,000,000    | \$     | -      |  |  |
| UNO    | Academic Building  |    | TBD         |     |    | TBD          |    | TBD           |        | TBD    |  |  |
| UNO    | Durham Science Center Renovation                                     |    | TBD         |     |    | TBD          |    | TBD           |        | TBD    |  |  |
| UNO    | General Services Building  |    | TBD         |     |    | TBD          |    | TBD           |        | TBD    |  |  |
| UNO    | Kayser Hall Renovation   |    | TBD         |     |    | TBD          |    | TBD           |        | TBD    |  |  |
| UNO    | Weber Fine Arts Building Addition                                    |    | TBD         |     |    | TBD          |    | TBD           |        | TBD    |  |  |
| UNO    | Addition to College of Public Affairs and Community Services (CPACS) |    | TBD         |     |    | TBD          |    | TBD           |        | TBD    |  |  |
|        |  | \$ | 117,810,000 |     | \$ | 2,445,000    | \$ | 17,355,000    | \$     | -      |  |  |
|        | Total On Deck Projects   | \$ | 487,482,000 |     | \$ | 161,377,000  | \$ | 228,095,000   | \$ 3,6 | 62,000 |  |  |

| NCTA - 2012 Six-Year Capital Plan - Unprioritized |
|---|
|   |

|              | State Funded Projects    | •                            |                       | •        |                        | •  |   | •  |          |
|--------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|----------|------------------------|----|---|----|----------|
|              |                          | \$                           | -                     | \$       | -                      | \$ | - | \$ | -        |
|              | Total NCTA               | \$                           | -                     | \$       | -                      | \$ | - | \$ | -        |
|              |                          |                              |                       |          |                        |    |   |    |          |
|              | N                        | CTA - 2012 On De             | ck List               |          |                        |    |   |    |          |
|              | No State Funded Projects | CTA - 2012 On De             | eck List              |          |                        |    |   |    |          |
| NCTA         |                          | CTA - 2012 On De<br>\$       | eck List<br>3,025,000 | \$       | 3,025,000              | \$ | - |    | тв       |
| NCTA<br>NCTA | State Funded Projects    | CTA - 2012 On De<br>\$<br>\$ |                       | \$<br>\$ | 3,025,000<br>8,640,000 |    | - |    | TB<br>TB |

|             | Project   | State Fund             | led Tota     | l Project Cost              | Method of<br>Contract | Architect  |   | Approve<br>Program | Approve<br>A/E   | Substantial<br>Completion | Current<br>Phase             |
|-------------|---|------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--------------------|------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|
|             | State Funded Projects   | otate i une            |              | \$0                         | Contract              | Alemicer   |   | riogram            |                  | Completion                | Thase                        |
|             | Note: State funding included in Mixed, 309 and LB 605 projects          |                        |              |                             |                       |  |   |                    |                  |                           |                              |
|             | Non-State Funded Projects   |                        |              |                             |                       |  |   |                    |                  |                           |                              |
| UNMC        | Upgrade HVAC and Energy Management Systems in 5 Buildings               | \$                     | -            | \$5,993,643                 | Low Bid               | TBD  | TBD   | Dec-11             | TBD              | TBD                       | Planning                     |
| UNL         | Whittier Research Center Renovation - Phase II                          | \$                     | -            | \$4,300,000                 | Low Bid               | TBD  | TBD   | Apr-12             | TBD              | Sep-13                    | Planning                     |
| UNL         | 18th & R Parking Garage   | \$                     | -            | \$18,000,000                | Design Build          | TBD  | TBD   | Jun-12             | NA               | May-14                    | Planning                     |
| UNL         | East Stadium Athletic Performance Lab Fit-out                           | \$                     | -            | \$5,000,000                 | Low Bid               | DLR Group  | TBD   | Mar-12             | 4 year           | Jun-13                    | Design                       |
| UNL         | Campus Recreation Outdoor Adventures Center                             | \$                     | -            | \$4,695,000                 | Low Bid               | RDG Planning & Design                                    | TBD   | Jun-11             | 4 year           | Sep-13                    | Design                       |
| UNL         | East Stadium Addition Research Fit-out                                  | \$                     | -            | \$5,000,000                 | Low Bid               | The Clark Enersen Partners                               | TBD   | Jan-11             | 4 year           | Sep-13                    | Design                       |
| UNO         | Community Engagement Center   | \$                     | -            | \$23,593,161                | CM/GMP                | Holland Basham Architects                                | Hawkins Construction Company                                    | Oct-10             | Mar-11           | Feb-14                    | Design                       |
| UNL         | East Campus Recreation Center   | \$                     | -            | \$14,886,000                | Low Bid               | Sinclair Hille Architects                                | TBD   | Jun-11             | Oct-11           | Feb-14                    | Design                       |
| UNK         | Wellness Center   | \$                     | -            | \$6,500,000                 | Low Bid               | LEO A DALY Co.   | TBD   | Jun-12             | 4 year           | May-14                    | Design                       |
| UNL         | Voelte-Keegan Nanoscience Research Center                               | *                      | -            | \$14,847,000                | Low Bid               | Perkins & Will   | Sampson Construction Co., Inc.                                  | Sep-07             | Mar-08           | Jun-12                    | Construction                 |
| UNL         | Lied Center Addition  | \$                     | -            | \$2,500,000                 | Low Bid               | Bahr Vermeer & Haecker                                   | MECO-HENNE Contractors, Inc.                                    | Gift from Fou      |                  | Jun-12                    | Construction                 |
| UNL         | Ed Weir Track Rehabilitation  | \$                     | -            | \$2,333,250                 | TBD                   | Olsson Associates  | Nemaha Landscape Construction                                   | May-12             | NA               | Jul-12                    | Construction                 |
| UNL<br>UNMC | Behlen Collaboratory Renovation<br>Stanley M. Truhlsen Eye Institute    | \$<br>\$               | -            | \$2,209,000<br>\$20,000,000 | Low Bid<br>Low Bid    | Davis Design<br>Alley Poyner Macchietto Architecture     | Elkhorn West Construction, Inc.<br>Hawkins Construction Company | Apr-10<br>Oct-09   | 4 year<br>Mar-10 | Sep-12<br>Dec-12          | Construction<br>Construction |
| UNL         | Hamilton Hall Undergraduate Lab Renovation                              | э<br>S                 | _            | \$2,100,000                 | Low Bid               | HDR Architecture, Inc.                                   | Boyd Jones Construction   | Apr-12             | Apr-12           | Dec-12<br>Dec-12          | Construction                 |
| UNL         | Ken Morrison Life Sciences Research Ctr. Addn.                          | \$                     |              | \$9,200,000                 | Low Bid               | Farris Engineering                                       | Lund-Ross Constructors  | Sep-09             | Jun-10           | Jun-13                    | Construction                 |
| UNL         | Life Sciences Annex Phase II (North Wing) Renovation                    | \$                     | -            | \$7,700,000                 | Low Bid               | The Clark Enersen Partners                               | Hausmann Construction   | Mar-11             | 4 year           | Jun-13                    | Construction                 |
| UNL         | Life Sciences Annex East Wing   | \$                     | -            | \$2,800,000                 | Low Bid               | The Clark Enersen Partners                               | Hausmann Construction   | Sep-11             | 4 year           | Jun-13                    | Construction                 |
| UNL         | East Stadium Improvements - Memorial Stadium                            | \$                     | -            | \$63,500,000                | CM/GMP                | The Clark Enersen Partners                               | Sampson Construction Co., Inc.                                  | Oct-10             | Dec-10           | Jun-13                    | Construction                 |
| UNO         | Peter Kiewit Institute Remodel  | \$                     | -            | \$7,500,000                 | CM/GMP                | Alley Poyner Macchietto Architecture                     | Kiewit Building Group   | Jan-11             | Dec-11           | Jul-13                    | Construction                 |
| UNO         | Biomechanics Research Facility  | \$                     | -            | \$6,253,000                 | CM/GMP                | The Schemmer Associates, Inc.                            | Meyers Carlisle Leapley Const.                                  | Jan-12             | 4 year           | Aug-13                    | Construction                 |
|             |   |                        |              |                             |                       |  |   |                    |                  |                           |                              |
| UNL         | 18th/19th & R Street Residence Hall (Cather/Pound Replacement Project)  | \$                     | -            | \$71,382,000                | Design Build          | Sampson Constr   |   | Jun-11             | D/B              | Jun-14                    | Construction                 |
| UNK         | Centennial Towers Projects  | \$                     | -            | \$12,000,000                | Low Bid               | Wilkins Hinrichs Stober                                  | Lund-Ross Constructors  | Jun-11             | 4 year           | Jul-14                    | Construction                 |
| UNL         | Devaney Sports Center Improvements                                      | \$                     | -            | \$21,000,000                | Low Bid               | Sinclair Hille Architects                                | Hausmann Construction, Inc.                                     | Jan-11             | Mar-11           | Aug-14                    | Construction                 |
| UNK         | Men's + Randall Renovations   | \$                     | -            | \$4,960,000                 | Low Bid               | Wilkins Hinrichs Stober                                  | Hall Irwin Corp.  | Sep-08             | 4 year           | Jul-11                    | Warranty                     |
| UNO         | Roskens Hall Renovation   | \$                     | -            | \$13,663,000                | CM/GMP                | Holland Basham   | The Weitz Company   | Jun-09             | Oct-09           | Aug-11                    | Warranty                     |
| UNL<br>UNL  | Hendricks Training Complex (Devaney Sports Center Addition)             | \$<br>\$               | -            | \$18,700,000                | Low Bid               | The Clark Enersen Partners<br>The Clark Enersen Partners | Hausmann Construction   | Sep-09<br>Jan-08   | Sep-09           | Oct-11<br>Feb-12          | Warranty                     |
| UNL         | Life Sciences Annex Phase I - (West Wing)                               | φ                      | -            | \$5,000,000                 | Low Bid               | The Clark Enersen Partners                               | Hampton Commercial Construction                                 | Jan-06             | 4 year           | Feb-12                    | Warranty                     |
|             |   | \$                     | -            | \$375,615,054               |                       |  |   |                    |                  |                           |                              |
|             |   |                        |              |                             |                       |  |   |                    |                  |                           |                              |
|             | Mixed Funded Projects   |                        |              |                             |                       |  |   |                    |                  |                           |                              |
| UNL/NICDC   | Life Science Research Collaboration Center                              | \$ 15,000,             | 000 \$       | 30,000,000                  | Low Bid               | TBD  | TBD   | Sep-11             | TBD              | Sep-13                    | Planning                     |
| UNL/NICDC   | 4-H Building Renovation   | \$ 10,000,             | \$ 000       | 20,000,000                  | Low Bid               | TBD  | TBD   | Sep-11             | TBD              | Sep-13                    | Planning                     |
| NCTA        | · · · · ·   | \$ 8,762,              | 000          | \$10,345,000                | Low Bid               | The Clark Enersen Partners                               | Sampson Construction Co., Inc.                                  | Mar-08             | Sep-09           | Nov-11                    | Warranty                     |
|             | (previously Education Center & Veterinary Teaching Clinic)              |                        |              |                             |                       |  |   |                    |                  |                           |                              |
|             |   |                        |              |                             |                       |  |   |                    |                  |                           |                              |
|             |   | \$ 33,762,             | 000 \$       | 60,345,000                  |                       |  |   |                    |                  |                           |                              |
|             |   |                        |              |                             |                       |  |   |                    |                  |                           |                              |
|             | LB 309 & Campus Match Projects  |                        |              |                             |                       |  |   |                    |                  |                           |                              |
| UNL         | Elliot Building Rehabilitation at Panhandle Research & Extension Center | \$ 1,750,              |              | \$3,750,000                 | Low Bid               | TBD  | TBD   | Jun-12             | TBD              | Sep-14                    | Planning                     |
| UNL         | 67  | \$ 209,                |              | \$2,059,000                 |                       | Encompass Architects, P.C.                               | Dickey & Burham, Inc.   | Jun-10             | 4-year           | Sep-12                    | Construction                 |
| UNMC        | Emergency Engines-Generators & Assoc. Switchgear in CUP                 | \$ 1,650,              | 000          | \$3,000,000                 | Low Bid               | Specialized Engineering Solutions                        | All Purpose Utilities, Inc.                                     | Jun-09             | 4 Year           | Jul-11                    | Warranty                     |
|             |   | \$ 3,609,              | 000 \$       | 8,809,000                   |                       |  |   |                    |                  |                           |                              |
|             |   | φ 3,009,               | <b>000 φ</b> | 8,809,000                   |                       |  |   |                    |                  |                           |                              |
|             |   |                        |              |                             |                       |  |   |                    |                  |                           |                              |
|             | LB 309 / UBRAF / Campus Match Projects                                  |                        |              |                             |                       |  |   |                    |                  |                           |                              |
| UNMC        | Chiller Installation - Replace Chillers #1 and #5                       | \$ 2,026,              | 200          | \$4,427,351                 | Low Bid               | NA   | Trane Co. / Waldinger / Evapco                                  | Sep-11             | TBD              | Jul-12                    | Construction                 |
|             |   |                        |              | • , ,                       |                       |  | 5   |                    |                  |                           |                              |
|             |   | \$ 2,026,              | 200          | \$4,427,351                 |                       |  |   |                    |                  |                           |                              |
|             |   | ,520,                  |              | ÷.,,                        |                       |  |   |                    |                  |                           |                              |
|             | LB 605 Projects   |                        |              |                             |                       |  |   |                    |                  |                           |                              |
| UNL         | Brace Renovation / Behlen Renovation                                    | \$ 878,                | 976          | \$1,658,446                 | Low Bid               | TBD  | TBD   | Jun-06             | TBD              | Dec-16                    | Planning                     |
| UNMC        | Poynter Hall Renovation   | \$ 4,823,              |              | \$9,100,000                 | Low Bid               | RDG  |   | /8/2006/12/2/2010  |                  | Jul-12                    | Construction                 |
| UNL         | Animal Science Complex Roof Replacement                                 | \$ 4,823,<br>\$ 2,750, |              | \$2,815,000                 | Low Bid               | Architectural Design Assoc.                              | Cheever Construction Company                                    | Dec-11             | NA               | Nov-12                    | Construction                 |
| UNMC        | Eppley Cancer Institute Renovation                                      | \$ 6,307,              |              | \$11,900,000                | Low Bid               | The Clark Enersen Partners                               | Boyd Jones Construction Co.                                     | Mar-11             | 4-year - ARRA    |                           | Construction                 |
| UNMC        | Wittson Hall Renovation - Phase II - Level 3 and 4 HVAC Upgrades        | \$ 3,235,              |              | \$6,104,000                 | Low Bid               | Davis Design   | Prairie Construction Company                                    | Jan-11             | 4-year           | Mar-13                    | Construction                 |
| UNO         | Utility Infrastructure  | \$ 4,770,              |              | \$9,000,000                 | Low Bid               | Farris Engineering                                       | Weitz / Hawkins / Midwest Mech.                                 | Nov-06             | 4 year           | Jul-11                    | Warranty                     |
| UNL         | Animal Science Renovation   | \$ 11,310,             |              | \$21,340,000                | Low Bid               | Farris Engineering                                       | Omaha Construction Services                                     | Apr-07             | Apr-07           | Aug-11                    | Warranty                     |
|             |   |                        |              |                             |                       |  |   |                    |                  |                           |                              |

NU 2012 Capital Construction Report Second Quarter

#### June 30, 2012

| Project                             | State Funded                          | I Total Project Cost   | Method of<br>Contract | Architect                  | Approve<br>Program                       | Approve<br>A/E | Substantial<br>Completion | Current<br>Phase |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|--|----------------|---------------------------|------------------|
| Total Capital Construction Projects | \$ 34,074,296<br><b>\$ 73,471,496</b> | ·· ,- , -              |                       |                            |  |                |                           |                  |
|                                     | A/E Approval Notes:                   | NA - below BOR approva | al threshold          | D/B - Design Build process | 4 year - Four Year A/E Selection Process |                |                           |                  |

| TO:                 | The Board of Regents  | Addendum IX-D-8       |
|---------------------|---|-----------------------|
|                     | Business Affairs  |                       |
| MEETING DATE:       | September 14, 2012  |                       |
| SUBJECT:            | Status of Capital Projects exceeding \$5 million  | as of June 30, 2012   |
| RECOMMENDED ACTION: | Report  |                       |
| PREVIOUS ACTION:    | None  |                       |
| EXPLANATION:        | The attached status report is a summary of all c<br>\$5 million in total project costs and outlines the<br>contract status, stage of construction, budget ca<br>the period January 1, 2012 – June 30, 2012. | e campus and project, |
| SPONSOR:            | Rebecca H. Koller<br>Assistant Vice President for Business & Financ<br>Director of Facilities Planning & Management   | e                     |
| APPROVED:           | David E. Lechner<br>Vice President for Business & Finance   |                       |
| DATE:               | August 16, 2012   |                       |

# University of Nebraska Status Report of Projects Exceeding \$5.0 Million for period January 1, 2012 - June 30, 2012

| Campus / Project                             | Co   | ontract Status<br>and Date                          | State of<br>Construction            |                   | Approved<br>Budget Categories    |          | Amount                  |
|--|--|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|----------|-------------------------|
| University of Nebraska                       | Architect:                                     | Various   | Percent of Funds Expended:          | NA                | LB 309 (Under \$2 Million)       | \$       | 6,430,627               |
| Deferred Maintenance -                       | Contract Date:                                 | Various   | Substantial Completion Date:        | N/A               | UBRAF (Under \$2 Million)        | \$       | 2,908,741               |
| LB 309 / LB 1100 UBRAF                       | Method of Construction:<br>General Contractor: | N/A   |                                     |                   | Campus Funding<br>Total Projects | \$<br>\$ | 2,521,474<br>11,860,842 |
|  | Contract Date:                                 | Various   |                                     |                   |                                  |          |                         |
| University of Nebraska at Kearney            | Architect:                                     | Wilkins Hinrisch Stober Architects                  | Percent of Funds Expended:          | 0%                | 1. Construction Budget           | \$       | 11,396,000              |
| Centennial Towers Projects                   | Contract Date:                                 | 4- year contract May 1, 2011                        | Substantial Completion Date:        | (July 2014)       | 2. Non Construction Budget       | \$       | 604,000                 |
|  | Method of Construction:                        | Conventional Bid                                    | Number of Change Orders:            | -                 | Total Project Cost               | \$       | 12,000,000              |
|  | General Contractor:<br>Contract Date:          | LUND-ROSS Constructors<br>April 4, 2012             | Cumulative Amount of Change Orders: | \$ -              |                                  |          |                         |
| University of Nebraska at Kearney            | Architect:                                     | LEO A DALY Co.                                      | Percent of Funds Expended:          | 0%                | 1. Construction Budget           | \$       | 4,736,666               |
| Wellness Center                              | Contract Date:                                 | 4 year - September 30, 2011                         | Substantial Completion Date:        | (May 2014)        | 2. Non Construction Budget       | \$       | 1,763,334               |
|  | Method of Construction:                        | Conventional Bid                                    | Number of Change Orders:            | -                 | Total Project Cost               | \$       | 6,500,000               |
|  | General Contractor:                            | TBD   | Cumulative Amount of Change Orders: | \$ -              |                                  |          |                         |
|  | Contract Date:                                 | TBD   | _                                   |                   |                                  |          |                         |
| University of Nebraska-Lincoln               | Architect:                                     | Farris Engineering                                  | Percent of Funds Expended:          | 6%                | 1. Construction Budget           | \$       | 8,221,000               |
| Ken Morrison Life Sciences Research Center A | Contract Date:                                 | January 29, 2010                                    | Substantial Completion Date:        | (June 26, 2013)   | 2. Non Construction Budget       | \$       | 979,000                 |
| (ARRA Project)                               | Method of Construction:                        | Conventional Bid                                    | Number of Change Orders:            | -                 | Total Project Cost               | \$       | 9,200,000               |
|  | General Contractor:<br>Contract Date:          | LUND-ROSS Constructors<br>June 8, 2012              | Cumulative Amount of Change Orders: | \$ -              |                                  |          |                         |
| University of Nebraska-Lincoln               | Architect:                                     | The Clark Enersen Partners                          | Percent of Funds Expended:          | 39%               | 1. Construction Budget           | \$       | 57,149,000              |
| East Stadium Improvements                    | Contract Date:                                 | December 3, 2010                                    | Substantial Completion Date:        | (June 25, 2013)   | 2. Non Construction Budget       | \$       | 6,351,000               |
| Memorial Stadium                             | Method of Construction:                        | CM/GMP  | Number of Change Orders:            | -                 | Total Project Cost               | \$       | 63,500,000              |
|  | General Contractor:<br>Contract Date:          | Sampson Construction Co., Inc.<br>December 10, 2010 | Cumulative Amount of Change Orders: | \$ -              |                                  |          |                         |
| University of Nebraska-Lincoln               | Architect:                                     | The Clark Enersen Partners                          | Percent of Funds Expended:          | 10%               | 1. Construction Budget           | \$       | 6,987,005               |
| Life Sciences Annex Phase II                 | Contract Date:                                 | Four-Year - July 11, 2011                           | Substantial Completion Date:        |                   | 2. Non Construction Budget       | \$       | 712,995                 |
| (North Wing) Renovation                      | Method of Construction:                        | Conventional Bid                                    | Number of Change Orders:            | -                 | Total Project Cost               | \$       | 7,700,000               |
|  | General Contractor:                            | Hausmann Construction, Inc.                         | Cumulative Amount of Change Orders: | s -               | J                                | <u> </u> |                         |
|  | Contract Date:                                 | February 24, 2012                                   | cumulative randomi or change crucio | Ŷ                 |                                  |          |                         |
| University of Nebraska-Lincoln               | Architect:                                     | Sinclair Hille Architects                           | Percent of Funds Expended:          | 6%                | 1. Construction Budget           | \$       | 18,388,000              |
| Devaney Sports Center Improvements           | Contract Date:                                 | February 18, 2011                                   | Substantial Completion Date:        | (August 15, 2014) | 2. Non Construction Budget       | \$       | 2,612,000               |
|  | Method of Construction:                        | Conventional Bid                                    | Number of Change Orders:            | -                 | Total Project Cost               | \$       | 21,000,000              |
|  | General Contractor:<br>Contract Date:          | Hausmann Construction, Inc.<br>April 20, 2012       | Cumulative Amount of Change Orders: | \$ -              |                                  |          |                         |

| Campus / Project                             | Co                      | ontract Status<br>and Date     | State of<br>Construction            |                      | Approved<br>Budget Categories | Amount           |
|--|-------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|
| University of Nebraska-Lincoln               | Architect:              | The Clark Enersen Partners     | Percent of Funds Expended:          | 5%                   | 1. Construction Budget        | \$<br>4,427,000  |
| East Stadium Addition                        | Contract Date:          | 4 Year - March 24, 2011        | Substantial Completion Date:        | (September 2013)     | 2. Non Construction Budget    | \$<br>573,000    |
| Research Fit-out                             | Method of Construction: | Conventional Bid               | Number of Change Orders:            | -                    | Total Project Cost            | \$<br>5,000,000  |
|  | General Contractor:     | TBD                            | Cumulative Amount of Change Orders: | \$ -                 |                               |                  |
|  | Contract Date:          | TBD                            |                                     |                      |                               |                  |
| University of Nebraska-Lincoln               | Architect:              | Design / Build                 | Percent of Funds Expended:          | 11%                  | 1. Construction Budget        | \$<br>57,393,102 |
| 18th/19th & R Street Residence Hall          | Contract Date:          | Design / Build                 | Substantial Completion Date:        | Phase II (June 2014) | 2. Non Construction Budget    | \$<br>13,988,898 |
| (Cather/Pound Replacement Project)           | Method of Construction: | Design / Build                 | Number of Change Orders:            | -                    | Total Project Cost            | \$<br>71,382,000 |
|  | General Contractor:     | Sampson Construction Co., Inc. | Cumulative Amount of Change Orders: | \$ -                 |                               |                  |
|  | Contract Date:          | October 14, 2011               | Č.                                  |                      |                               |                  |
| University of Nebraska-Lincoln               | Architect:              | Siniclair Hille Architects     | Percent of Funds Expended:          | 2%                   | 1. Construction Budget        | \$<br>12,072,000 |
| East Campus Recreation Center                | Contract Date:          | November 8, 2011               | Substantial Completion Date:        | (February 2014)      | 2. Non Construction Budget    | \$<br>2,814,000  |
|  | Method of Construction: | Conventional Bid               | Number of Change Orders:            | -                    | Total Project Cost            | \$<br>14,886,000 |
|  | General Contractor:     | TBD                            | Cumulative Amount of Change Orders: | \$ -                 |                               |                  |
|  | Contract Date:          | TBD                            |                                     |                      |                               |                  |
| University of Nebraska-Lincoln (NIC)         | Architect:              | TBD                            | Percent of Funds Expended:          | 0%                   | 1. Construction Budget        | \$<br>17,000,000 |
| 4-H Building Renovation                      | Contract Date:          | TBD                            | Substantial Completion Date:        | (September 2013)     | 2. Non Construction Budget    | \$<br>3,000,000  |
| C C  | Method of Construction: | Conventional Bid               | Number of Change Orders:            | -                    | Total Project Cost            | \$<br>20,000,000 |
|  | General Contractor:     | TBD                            | Cumulative Amount of Change Orders: | \$ -                 | -                             |                  |
|  | Contract Date:          | TBD                            |                                     |                      |                               |                  |
| University of Nebraska-Lincoln (NIC)         | Architect:              | TBD                            | Percent of Funds Expended:          | 0%                   | 1. Construction Budget        | \$<br>25,800,000 |
| Life Science Research Collaboration Center   | Contract Date:          | TBD                            |                                     | (September 12, 2013) | 2. Non Construction Budget    | \$<br>4,200,000  |
|  | Method of Construction: | Conventional Bid               | Number of Change Orders:            | -                    | Total Project Cost            | \$<br>30,000,000 |
|  | General Contractor:     | TBD                            | Cumulative Amount of Change Orders: | \$ -                 |                               |                  |
|  | Contract Date:          | TBD                            |                                     |                      |                               |                  |
| University of Nebraska-Lincoln               | Architect:              | DLR Group, Inc 4-Year          | Percent of Funds Expended:          | 0%                   | 1. Construction Budget        | \$<br>3,519,000  |
| East Stadium Athletic Performance Lab Fit-ou | Contract Date:          | April 2, 2012                  | Substantial Completion Date:        | (June 2013)          | 2. Non Construction Budget    | \$<br>1,481,000  |
| Memorial Stadium                             | Method of Construction: | Conventional Bid               | Number of Change Orders:            | -                    | Total Project Cost            | \$<br>5,000,000  |
|  | General Contractor:     | TBD                            | Cumulative Amount of Change Orders: | \$ -                 | 5                             | i                |
|  | Contract Date:          | TBD                            |                                     |                      |                               |                  |
| University of Nebraska-Lincoln               | Architect:              | TBD                            | Percent of Funds Expended:          | 0%                   | 1. Construction Budget        | \$<br>15,872,000 |
| 18th & R Parking Garage                      | Contract Date:          | TBD                            | Substantial Completion Date:        | (May 2014)           | 2. Non Construction Budget    | \$<br>2,128,000  |
|  | Method of Construction: | Design / Build                 | Number of Change Orders:            | -                    | Total Project Cost            | \$<br>18,000,000 |
|  | General Contractor:     | TBD                            | Cumulative Amount of Change Orders: | \$ -                 | 5                             | i                |
|  | Contract Date:          | TBD                            |                                     |                      |                               |                  |
| University of Nebraska Medical Center        | Architect:              | RDG Planning & Design          | Percent of Funds Expended:          | 43%                  | 1. Construction Budget        | \$<br>7,304,000  |
| Poynter Hall Renovation                      | Contract Date:          | December 3, 2010               | Substantial Completion Date:        | (July 31, 2012)      | 2. Non Construction Budget    | \$<br>1,796,000  |
|  | Method of Construction: | Conventional Bid               | Number of Change Orders:            | (0 all y 0 1, 2012)  | Total Project Cost            | \$<br>9,100,000  |
|  | General Contractor:     | Lund-Ross Contractors, Inc.    | Cumulative Amount of Change Orders: | \$ 20,239            | 3                             |                  |
|  | Contract Date:          | October 12, 2011               |                                     | - 20,239             |                               |                  |

| Campus / Project                        | Co                                    | ontract Status<br>and Date                          | State of<br>Construction            |                     | Approved<br>Budget Categories | Amount           |
|---|---------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|
| University of Nebraska Medical Center   | Architect:                            | The Clark Enersen Partners                          | Percent of Funds Expended:          | 22%                 | 1. Construction Budget        | \$<br>10,283,000 |
| Eppley Cancer Institute Renovation      | Contract Date:                        | March 29, 2010                                      | Substantial Completion Date:        | (February 17, 2013) | 2. Non Construction Budget    | \$<br>1,617,000  |
|   | Method of Construction:               | Conventional Bid                                    | Number of Change Orders:            | -                   | Total Project Cost            | \$<br>11,900,000 |
|   | General Contractor:<br>Contract Date: | Boyd Jones Construction Co.<br>January 30, 2012     | Cumulative Amount of Change Orders: | \$ -                |                               |                  |
| University of Nebraska Medical Center   | Architect:                            | Alley Poyner Macchietto Arch.                       | Percent of Funds Expended:          | 47%                 | 1. Construction Budget        | \$<br>14,433,000 |
| Stanley M. Truhlsen Eye Institute       | Contract Date:                        | March 29, 2010                                      | Substantial Completion Date:        | (December 12, 2012) | 2. Non Construction Budget    | \$<br>5,567,000  |
|   | Method of Construction:               | Conventional Bid                                    | Number of Change Orders:            | -                   | Total Project Cost            | \$<br>20,000,000 |
|   | General Contractor:<br>Contract Date: | Hawkins Construction Company<br>August 10, 2011     | Cumulative Amount of Change Orders: | \$ -                |                               |                  |
| University of Nebraska Medical Center   | Architect:                            | N/A   | Percent of Funds Expended:          | 28%                 | 1. Construction Budget        | \$<br>5,643,643  |
| Upgrade HVAC & Energy Management Syster | Contract Date:                        | N/A   | Substantial Completion Date:        | N/A                 | 2. Non Construction Budget    | \$<br>350,000    |
| in 5 Buildings                          | Method of Construction:               | Lease to Purchase Agreement                         | Number of Change Orders:            | -                   | Total Project Cost            | \$<br>5,993,643  |
|   | General Contractor:                   | N/A   | Cumulative Amount of Change Orders: | \$-                 |                               |                  |
|   | Contract Date:                        | N/A   | -                                   |                     |                               |                  |
| University of Nebraska at Omaha         | Architect:                            | Holland Basham Architects                           | Percent of Funds Expended:          | 5%                  | 1. Construction Budget        | \$<br>16,475,969 |
| Community Engagement Center             | Contract Date:                        | March 1, 2011                                       | Substantial Completion Date:        | (February 2014)     | 2. Non Construction Budget    | \$<br>7,117,192  |
|   | Method of Construction:               | CM/GMP  | Number of Change Orders:            | -                   | Total Project Cost            | \$<br>23,593,161 |
|   | General Contractor:<br>Contract Date: | Hawkins Construction Company<br>March 31, 2011      | Cumulative Amount of Change Orders: | \$ -                |                               |                  |
| University of Nebraska at Omaha         | Architect:                            | Alley Poyner Macchietto Arch.                       | Percent of Funds Expended:          | 5%                  | 1. Construction Budget        | \$<br>6,200,000  |
| Peter Kiewit Institute Remodel          | Contract Date:                        | April 20, 2012                                      | Substantial Completion Date:        | (July 2, 2013)      | 2. Non Construction Budget    | \$<br>1,300,000  |
|   | Method of Construction:               | CM/GMP  | Number of Change Orders:            | -                   | Total Project Cost            | \$<br>7,500,000  |
|   | General Contractor:                   | Kiewit Building Group                               | Cumulative Amount of Change Orders: | \$ -                |                               |                  |
|   | Contract Date:                        | May 30, 2012  |                                     |                     |                               |                  |
| University of Nebraska at Omaha         | Architect:                            | The Schemmer Associates, Inc.                       | Percent of Funds Expended:          | 7%                  | 1. Construction Budget        | \$<br>4,963,000  |
| Biomechanics Research Facility          | Contract Date:                        | 4 year contract                                     | Substantial Completion Date:        | (August 1, 2013)    | 2. Non Construction Budget    | \$<br>1,290,000  |
|   | Method of Construction:               | CM/GMP  | Number of Change Orders:            | -                   | Total Project Cost            | \$<br>6,253,000  |
|   | General Contractor:<br>Contract Date: | Meyers Carlisle Leapley Construction<br>May 4, 2012 | Cumulative Amount of Change Orders: | \$ -                |                               |                  |

Facilities Planning & Management, Central Administration Office of the Vice President for Business & Finance June 30,2012

| TO:           | The Board of Regents  | Addendum IX-D-9     |
|---------------|---|---------------------|
|               | Business Affairs  |                     |
| MEETING DATE: | September 14, 2012  |                     |
| SUBJECT:      | University of Nebraska at Kearney<br>Report of Gifts, Grants, Contracts and Bequests<br>Quarter April1, 2012 through June 30, 2012. | accepted during the |

# RECOMMENDED ACTION: Report

|                    | Gifts              | Grants              | Bequests         | Contracts        | Totals              |
|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|------------------|------------------|---------------------|
|                    | А                  | В                   | С                | D                |                     |
| Description        |                    |                     |                  |                  |                     |
| 7/1/11-9/30/2011   | \$773,090          | \$20,015,535        | \$0              | \$47,902         | \$20,836,527        |
| 10/1/11-12/31/2011 | 710,181            | 11,142,595          | 0                | 82,000           | 11,934,776          |
| 1/1/11-3/31/2011   | 57,000             | 5,290,449           | 300,000          | 21,635           | 5,669,084           |
| 4/1/11-6/30/11     | 674,915            | 2,143,209           | 0                | 62,536           | 2,880,660           |
|                    |                    |                     |                  |                  |                     |
| Fiscal YTD Totals  | <u>\$2,215,186</u> | <u>\$38,591,788</u> | <u>\$300,000</u> | <u>\$214,073</u> | <u>\$41,321,047</u> |
| 2010-11 Totals     | <u>\$ 902,192</u>  | <u>\$34,567,677</u> | <u>\$0</u>       | <u>\$216,246</u> | <u>\$35,686,115</u> |
| 2009-10 Totals     | <u>\$1,909,323</u> | <u>\$14,778,994</u> | <u>\$0</u>       | <u>\$346,762</u> | <u>\$17,035,079</u> |

A - Gifts of \$100,000 and more are itemized on the attached pages
B - Grants of \$1,000,000 and more are itemized on the attached pages
C - All bequests are itemized on the attached pages

D - Contracts of \$400,000 and more are itemized on the attached pages

| SPONSOR:  | Barbara Johnson<br>Vice Chancellor for Business and Finance      |
|-----------|--|
| APPROVED: | Doug Kristensen, Chancellor<br>University of Nebraska at Kearney |
| DATE:     | August 16, 2012  |

# UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA AT KEARNEY REPORT OF AWARDS WHICH REQUIRE SEPARATE ITEMIZATION ACCEPTED DURING THE QUARTER APRIL 1 - JUNE 30, 2012

## Gifts/Bequests \$100,000 and over

| Donor                 | Purpos              | Purpose  |   |  |
|-----------------------|---------------------|--|---|--|
| NU Foundation         | Founda              | Foundation Scholarships  |   |  |
|                       |                     |  |   |  |
|                       | Total a             | Subtotal<br>Total amount of gifts under \$100,000<br>Total Gifts for the Quarter |   |  |
| * * * * * * * * * *   | * * * * * * * * * * | *  | * * * * * * * *                                     |  |
| Grants \$1,000,000 ar | nd over             |  |   |  |
| <u>Grantor</u>        | Grantee Departme    | ent <u>Purpose</u>   |   |  |
| US Dept of Ed         | Financial Aid       | Student Aid  | \$1,435,699   |  |
|                       |                     |  |   |  |
|                       |                     | al<br>mount of all Grants under \$1,000,000<br>Grants for the Quarter            | \$1,435,699<br><u>707,510</u><br><u>\$2,143,209</u> |  |
| * * * * * * * * * *   | * * * * * * * * * * | *  | * * * * * * * *                                     |  |
| Contracts \$400,000 a | nd over             |  |   |  |
| <u>Grantor</u>        | Grantee Departme    | ent <u>Purpose</u>   |   |  |
| None                  |                     |  |   |  |

| Subtotal                                      | \$0             |
|---|-----------------|
| Total amount of all Contracts under \$400,000 | 62,536          |
| Total Contracts for the Quarter               | <u>\$62,536</u> |

| TO:           | The Board of Regents   |
|---------------|--|
|               | Business Affairs   |
| MEETING DATE: | September 14, 2012   |
| SUBJECT:      | University of Nebraska-Lincoln<br>Report of Gifts, Grants, Contracts and Bequests accepted during the<br>Quarter April 1, 2012 through June 30, 2012 |

# RECOMMENDED ACTION: Report

|                    | А                  | В                    | С                | D                   |                      |
|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------|------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
|                    | Gifts              | Grants               | Bequests         | Contracts           | Totals               |
| Description        |                    |                      |                  |                     |                      |
| 7/1/11-9/30/2011   | \$40,000           | \$53,986,055         | \$0              | \$7,074,360         | \$61,100,415         |
| 10/1/11-12/31/2011 | 15,429             | 22,036,302           | 0                | 7,143,728           | 29,195,459           |
| 1/1/12-3/31/2012   | 17,545             | 35,155,830           | 275,000          | 8,340,762           | 43,789,137           |
| 4/1/12-6/30/2012   | <u>2,869,730</u>   | <u>69,669,331</u>    | 23,050           | <u>8,944,630</u>    | <u>81,506,741</u>    |
|                    |                    |                      | <b>**</b>        |                     |                      |
| Fiscal YTD Totals  | <u>\$2,942,704</u> | <u>\$180,847,518</u> | <u>\$298,050</u> | <u>\$31,503,480</u> | <u>\$215,591,752</u> |
| 2010-11 Totals     | <u>\$2,390,728</u> | <u>\$188,544,161</u> | <u>\$50,000</u>  | <u>\$33,856,349</u> | <u>\$224,841,238</u> |
| 2009-10 Totals     | <u>\$523,572</u>   | <u>\$222,130,115</u> | <u>\$34,513</u>  | <u>\$23,598,738</u> | <u>\$246,286,938</u> |

A - Gifts of \$100,000 or more are itemized on the attached pages

B - Grants of \$1,000,000 and more are itemized on the attached pages

C - All bequests are itemized on the attached pages D - Contracts of \$400,000 and more are itemized on the attached pages

| SPONSOR:  | Prem S. Paul<br>Vice Chancellor for Research & Economic Development |
|-----------|---|
| APPROVED: |   |
|           | Harvey Perlman, Chancellor  |
|           | University of Nebraska-Lincoln                                      |
| DATE:     | August 16, 2012   |

#### UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA-LINCOLN REPORT OF AWARDS WHICH REQUIRE SEPARATE ITEMIZATION ACCEPTED DURING THE QUARTER APRIL 1 – JUNE 30, 2012

## Gifts/Bequests \$100,000 and over

| Donor                             | Purpose  | Amount      |  |  |
|-----------------------------------|--|-------------|--|--|
| Cather, Charles E.                | Charles E. Cather Collection of Willa Cather Materials | \$750,000   |  |  |
| Howard & Rhonda<br>Hawks Family   | Audio/Video Equipment for the Hendricks Complex        | 1,007,584   |  |  |
| Hergenrader, Wilme<br>J & Sally L | er Nine Works of Art                                   | 657,500     |  |  |
| ExxonMobil<br>Foundation          | Student Scholarships in Math and Science               | 130,424     |  |  |
|                                   | Subtotal   | \$2,545,508 |  |  |
|                                   | Total Gifts/Bequests under \$100,000                   | 347,272     |  |  |
|                                   | Total Gifts/Bequests for the Quarter                   | \$2,892,780 |  |  |
| * * * * * * * *                   | ******************                                     |             |  |  |

#### Grants \$1,000,000 and over

| <u>Grantor</u>                                 | Grantee Department   | Purpose   | <u>Amount</u> |
|--|--|---|---------------|
| Agency for Intl<br>Development                 | John Yohe<br>Dean's Office for<br>Agricultural Research<br>Division          | Sorghum, Millet and Other Grains Collaborative<br>Research Support Program  | \$2,400,000   |
| Dept of Agriculture-<br>NIFA                   | David Jackson<br>Dean's Office for<br>Agricultural Research<br>Division      | FY 2012 Hatch Multistate Research Formula<br>Funds  | 1,175,917     |
| Dept of Agriculture-<br>AFRI                   | Rodney Moxley<br>School of Veterinary<br>Medicine and Biomedical<br>Sciences | Shiga-Toxigenic Escherichia coli (STEC) in the<br>Beef Chain: Assessing and Mitigating the Risk by<br>Translational Science, Education and Outreach | 9,812,548     |
| Dept of Agriculture-<br>NIFA                   | Elbert Dickey<br>Dean's Office for<br>Cooperative Extension                  | FY 2012 Smith Lever Regular Formula Funds   | 1,085,256     |
| NU Foundation                                  | Craig Munier<br>Vice Chancellor for Student<br>Affairs                       | Undergraduate Scholarships FY 11-12   | 4,416,243     |
| Dept of Education                              | Craig Munier<br>Vice Chancellor for Student<br>Affairs                       | Federal Financial Aid to Students-Pell Grant  | 17,845,190    |
| Assn of Public &<br>Land-Grant<br>Universities | Dan Cotton<br>eXtension  | National E-Extension Project  | 1,200,000     |
|  | Subtotal   |   | \$37,935,154  |
|  | Total amount of all Grants un  | nder \$1,000,000  | 31,734,177    |
|  | Total Grants for the Quarter   |   | \$69,669,331  |

#### Contracts \$400,000 and over

| <u>Grantor</u><br>DOD-Defense<br>Threat Reduction<br>Agency | Grantee Department<br>Donald Umstadter<br>Department of Physics and<br>Astronomy     | <u>Purpose</u><br>Compact Source of Laser-Driven Monoenergetic<br>Gamma-Rays | <u>Amount</u><br>\$934,500 |
|---|--|--|----------------------------|
| Dept of Energy-<br>Fermi Natl Lab                           | Kenneth Bloom<br>Department of Physics and<br>Astronomy                              | Transatlantic Networking   | 470,000                    |
| Dept of Commerce-<br>NOAA                                   | Martha Shulski<br>School of Natural Resources  | Regional Climate Services Support in the High Plains Region                  | 624,138                    |
| Father Flanagan's<br>Boys' Home                             | Michael Epstein<br>Department of Special<br>Education and<br>Communication Disorders | Randomized Clinical Trial of the Boys Town In-<br>Home Program               | 621,989                    |
| Ne Dept Roads   | Daniel Cady<br>Nebraska LTAP (Local<br>Technical Assistance<br>Program) - Center     | Nebraska Technology Transfer Center UNL 2013                                 | 594,431                    |
|   | Subtotal   |  | \$3,245,058                |
|   | Total amount of all Contracts  | s under \$400,000  | 5,699,572                  |
|   | Total Contracts for the Quart  | er   | \$8,944,630                |

| TO:           | The Board of Regents  |
|---------------|---|
|               | Business Affairs  |
| MEETING DATE: | September 14, 2012  |
| SUBJECT:      | University of Nebraska Medical Center<br>Report of Gifts, Grants, Contracts and Bequests Accepted During the<br>Quarter April 1, 2012 through June 30, 2012 |

# RECOMMENDED ACTION: Report

|                      | А                  | В                    | С                | D                   | TOTAL                |
|----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| Description          | Gifts              | Grants               | Bequests         | Contracts           |                      |
| 7/1/11 - 9/30/2011   | \$658,484          | \$40,305,661         | \$0              | \$8,669,215         | \$49,633,360         |
| 10/1/11 - 12/31/2011 | 320,660            | 6,234,983            | 150,936          | 9,305,799           | 16,012,378           |
| 1/1/12 - 3/31/2012   | 495,312            | 11,273,449           | 0                | 3,911,830           | 15,680,590           |
| 4/1/12 - 6/30/2012   | 273,017            | 23,060,209           | <u>0</u>         | 3,578,662           | 26,911,888           |
|                      |                    |                      |                  |                     |                      |
| Fiscal YTD Totals    | <u>\$1,747,473</u> | <u>\$80,874,302</u>  | <u>\$150,936</u> | <u>\$25,465,506</u> | <u>\$108,238,217</u> |
| 2010-2011 Totals     | <u>\$1,737,021</u> | <u>\$79,165,222</u>  | <u>\$0</u>       | <u>\$17,379,061</u> | <u>\$98,281,304</u>  |
| 2009-2010 Totals     | <u>\$1,420,111</u> | <u>\$104,190,834</u> | <u>\$0</u>       | <u>\$29,751,137</u> | <u>\$135,362,082</u> |

A - Gifts of \$100,000 or more are itemized. See attachment(s) for itemized listings.B - Grants of \$1,000,000 or more are itemized. See attachment(s) for itemized listings.

C - Bequests are itemized. See attachment(s) for itemized listings.

D - Contracts of \$400,000 or more are itemized. See attachment(s) for itemized listings.

| SPONSOR:  | Jennifer L. Larsen, M.D.<br>Vice Chancellor of Research                     |
|-----------|---|
| APPROVED: | Harold M. Maurer, M.D., Chancellor<br>University of Nebraska Medical Center |
| DATE:     | August 16, 2012   |

#### UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA MEDICAL CENTER REPORT OF AWARDS WHICH REQUIRE SEPARATE ITEMIZATION ACCEPTED DURING THE QUARTER APRIL 1 - JUNE 30, 2012

#### Gifts/Bequests \$100,000 and over

| Donor           | Purpose                               | <u>Amount</u>    |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------|------------------|
| Rite Foundation | LANGUAGE PROGRAM                      | \$100,503        |
|                 | Subtotal                              | \$100,503        |
|                 | Total amount of Gifts under \$100,000 | <u>172,514</u>   |
|                 | Total Gifts for the Quarter           | <u>\$273,017</u> |

\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

#### Grants \$1,000,000 and over

| <u>Grantee</u><br>DHHS/NIH/NCI                 | <u>Grantee Department</u><br>James Anderson, PhD<br>COPH Biostatistics | <u>Purpose</u><br>Children's Oncology Group<br>Statistics and Data Center              | <u>Amount</u><br>\$4,256,294 |
|--|--|--|------------------------------|
| DHHS/NIH/NIDA                                  | Howard Gendelman, MD<br>Pharmacology/Exp Neuroscience                  | NanoART Manufacture,<br>Delivery and Pharmacokinetics<br>for Optimizing Drug Adherence | 1,561,399                    |
|  | Subtotal   |  | \$5,817,693                  |
|  | Total amount of G  | rants under \$1,000,000  | 17,242,516                   |
| Total Grants for the Quarter <u>\$23,060</u> . |  |  | <u>\$23,060,209</u>          |
| *************                                  |  |  |                              |
| Contracts \$400,000 an                         | d over   |  |                              |
| <u>Grantee</u>                                 |  | Purpose<br>A Clinical Outcomes Study to  | Amount                       |

|                 |                      | A Clinical Outcomes Study to<br>Evaluate the Effects of IL-6<br>Receptor Blockade with |                    |
|-----------------|----------------------|--|--------------------|
|                 | Ted Mikuls, MD MSPH  | Tocilizumab (TCZ) in   |                    |
| Genentech, Inc. | Int Med Rheumatology | Comparison with Etanercept   | \$966,580          |
|                 | Subtotal             |  | \$966,580          |
|                 | Total amou           | nt of Contracts under \$400,000  | 2,612,083          |
|                 | Total Contr          | acts for the Quarter   | <u>\$3,578,663</u> |

| TO:           | The Board of Regents   |  |
|---------------|--|--|
|               | Business Affairs   |  |
| MEETING DATE: | September 14, 2012   |  |
| SUBJECT:      | University of Nebraska at Omaha<br>Report of Gifts, Grants, Contracts and Bequests accepted during the<br>Quarter April 1, 2012 through June 30, 2012. |  |

## RECOMMENDED ACTION: Report

|                    | А                  | В                   | С               | D                  |                     |
|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------|
|                    | Gifts              | Grants              | Bequests        | Contracts          | Totals              |
| Description        |                    |                     | _               |                    |                     |
| 7/1/11-9/30/2011   | \$1,285,184        | \$11,690,706        | \$0             | (\$4,533)          | \$12,971,357        |
| 10/1/11-12/31/2011 | \$678,171          | \$2,389,089         | \$0             | \$0                | \$3,067,260         |
| 1/1/12-3/31/2012   | \$2,515,559        | \$10,348,424        | \$0             | \$160,000          | \$13,023,983        |
| 4/1/12-6/30/2012   | \$1,290,915        | \$3,137,960         | \$0             | \$0                | \$4,428,875         |
|                    |                    |                     |                 |                    |                     |
| Fiscal YTD Totals  | <u>\$5,769,829</u> | <u>\$27,566,179</u> | <u>\$0</u>      | <u>\$155,467</u>   | <u>\$33,491,475</u> |
| 2010-2011 Totals   | <u>\$4,817,760</u> | <u>\$26,278,990</u> | <u>\$65,147</u> | <u>\$1,545,565</u> | <u>\$32,707,462</u> |
| 2009-2010 Totals   | <u>\$7,283,897</u> | <u>\$27,717,806</u> | <u>\$86,986</u> | <u>\$3,745,191</u> | <u>\$38,833,880</u> |

A - Gifts of \$100,000 and more are itemized on the attached pages B - Grants of \$1,000,000 and more are itemized on the attached pages

C - All bequests are itemized on the attached pages D - Contracts of \$400,000 and more are itemized on the attached pages

| SPONSOR:  | William E. Conley<br>Vice Chancellor for Business and Finance      |
|-----------|--|
| APPROVED: | John E. Christensen, Chancellor<br>University of Nebraska at Omaha |
| DATE:     | August 16, 2012  |

# UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA AT OMAHA **REPORT OF AWARDS** WHICH REQUIRE SEPARATE ITEMIZATION ACCEPTED DURING THE QUARTER APRIL 1 – JUNE 30, 2012

## Gifts/Bequests \$100,000 and over

| <u>Donor</u><br>NU Foundation<br>NU Foundation |                    | ips – Spring Semester<br>ships – Spring Semester             | <u>Amount</u><br>\$551,970<br><u>\$207,879</u>                       |
|--|--------------------|--|--|
| * * * * * * * * * *                            | Total Gift         | ount of gifts under \$100,000<br>s for the Quarter           | \$759,849<br><u>\$531,066</u><br><u>\$1,290,915</u><br>* * * * * * * |
| <u>Grants \$1,000,000 an</u>                   | <u>d over</u>      |  |  |
| Grantor  | Grantee Department | Purpose  | <u>Amount</u>  |
|  | Total Gran         | ount of all Grants under \$1,000,000<br>nts for the Quarter  | \$0<br><u>\$3,137,960</u><br><u>\$3,137,960</u>                      |
| *        |                    |  |  |
| Contracts \$400,000 a                          | <u>nd over</u>     |  |  |
| <u>Grantor</u>                                 | Grantee Department | Purpose  | <u>Amount</u>  |
|  |                    | ount of all Contracts under \$400,000 tracts for the Quarter | \$0<br><u>\$0</u><br><u>\$0</u>                                      |

| TO:                 | The Board of Regents  | Addendum IX-D-10                                |
|---------------------|---|---|
|                     | Business Affairs  |   |
| MEETING DATE:       | September 14, 2012  |   |
| SUBJECT:            | Report of Bids and Contracts  |   |
| RECOMMENDED ACTION: | Report  |   |
| PREVIOUS ACTION:    | None  |   |
| EXPLANATION:        | The attached report is a summary of bids and co<br>the campuses pursuant to Section 6.4 of the <i>Byla</i><br><i>Regents of the University of Nebraska</i> for the pe<br>2012.                                  | aws of the Board of                             |
|                     | The report outlines the following: type of action<br>and use of the product, service, or project; fundi<br>budget amount; contract amount; contractor or v<br>or bid explanation if the low responsible bid was | ng source; approved<br>vendor; and a bid review |
| SPONSOR:            | David E. Lechner<br>Vice President for Business and Finance   |   |
| DATE:               | August 16, 2012   |   |

#### University of Nebraska Business Affairs Report – Bids and Contracts

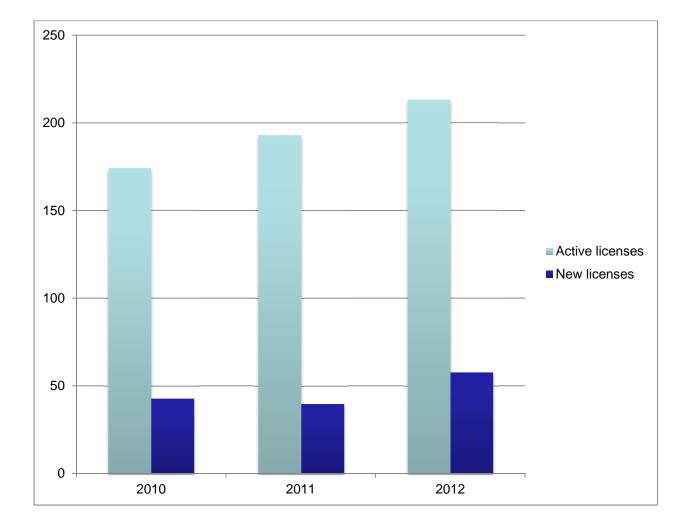
| Type of<br>Action                    | Campus | Description   | Funding<br>Source               | Approved<br>Budget<br>Amount* | Contract<br>Amount    | Contractor /<br>Vendor              | Bid Review or Explanation   |
|--------------------------------------|--------|---|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|---|
| Personal<br>Property                 | UNL    | Purchase and installation<br>of growth chambers for<br>Greenhouse #4 on East<br>Campus.                   | General Fund                    | \$549,868                     | \$549,868             | Controlled<br>Environments,<br>Inc. | Low responsible bidder  |
| Personal<br>Property                 | UNL    | Purchase of air charters<br>for 2012 football season  | Auxiliaries and<br>Service Fund | 542,823                       | 542,823               | United Airlines                     | Low responsible bidder  |
| Personal<br>Property                 | UNL    | License agreement<br>between UNL and<br>Subway for food outlet<br>space in City Campus<br>Nebraska Union. | Subway Real<br>Estate, LLC      | Revenue<br>generating         | Revenue<br>generating | Subway Real<br>Estate , LLC         | Bid most advantageous for the<br>University   |
| Personal<br>Property                 | UNMC   | AB Sciex 6500 Mass<br>Spectrometer  | UNMC<br>Operating<br>Funds      | 309,000                       | 309,000               | AB Sciex                            | Sole Source - An AB Sciex<br>6500 mass spectrometer was<br>purchased in June 2012 for the<br>College of Pharmacy to<br>measure the intracellular<br>concentrations of HIV<br>treatments in patient samples.<br>This instrument is compatible<br>with existing equipment and<br>software, but with a 3- to 5-<br>fold increase in sensitivity to<br>small concentrations of<br>material. |
| Professional<br>Services<br>Contract | UNK    | 540 iPads and 30<br>MacBook Air laptops to<br>be used for UNK's<br>Mobility Initiative                    | Revolving<br>Funds              | 368,621                       | 368,621               | Apple, Inc.                         | Sole Source – There is only<br>one manufacturer of iOS<br>devices.  |

| Construction<br>Contract | UNO | Durham Science Center<br>Lighting Upgrade         | Cash Funds            | \$575,715 | \$575,715 | Superior<br>Lighting<br>Incorporated | Low responsible bidder                |
|--------------------------|-----|---|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Construction<br>Contract | UNO | Biomechanics Research<br>Facility                 | Private Funds         | 6,000,000 | 4,617,135 | Meyers Carlisle<br>Leapley Const.    | Construction Manager at Risk<br>– GMP |
| Construction<br>Contract | UNO | Hamilton Academic<br>Excellence Room              | Private Funds         | 329,900   | 329,900   | Meyers Carlisle<br>Leapley Const.    | Low responsible bidder                |
| Construction<br>Contract | UNO | PKI Renovation                                    | Private Funds         | 7,500,000 | 6,198,492 | Kiewit<br>Building Group             | Construction Manager at Risk<br>– GMP |
| Construction<br>Contract | UNO | University Village Doors<br>& Security Renovation | Bond Surplus<br>Funds | 375,000   | 359,344   | Johnson<br>Hardware                  | Low responsible bidder                |

\*Approved budget amount for construction contracts represents the entirety of the project budget, whereas the contract amount is the amount pertaining to the particular activity within the construction contract.

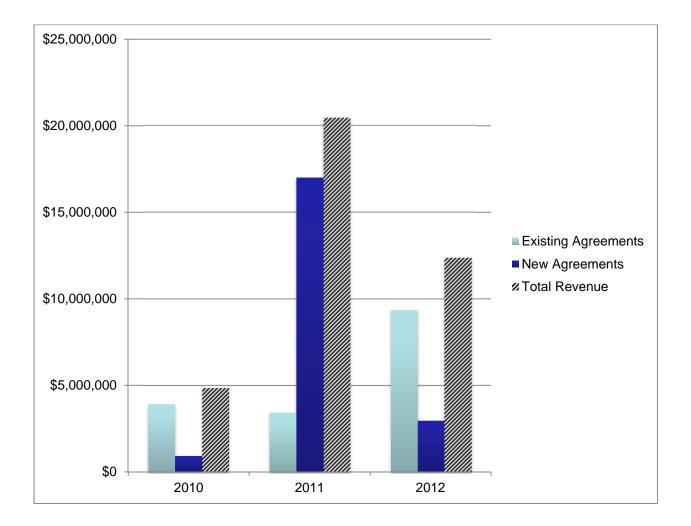
| TO:                 | The Board of Regents  | Addendum IX-D-11                          |
|---------------------|---|---|
|                     | Business Affairs  |   |
| MEETING DATE:       | September 14, 2012  |   |
| SUBJECT:            | Annual Report of Licenses   |   |
| RECOMMENDED ACTION: | Report.   |   |
| EXPLANATION:        | The attached report is a summary of licenses as<br>University of Nebraska Technology Corporation<br>ended June 30, 2012, pursuant to Regents Polic  | n (UTDC) for the year                     |
|                     | In addition to reporting the number of license ag<br>the report discloses license revenues, number of<br>inventors, and number of start-up companies. T<br>alongside comparative data for fiscal 2010 and 2 | disclosures and<br>These are all reported |
| APPROVED:           | James Linder, MD., President<br>University of Nebraska Technology Corporation   | 1   |
|                     | David E. Lechner<br>Vice President for Business and Finance   |   |
| DATE:               | August 16, 2012   |   |

#### University of Nebraska Annual Report of Licenses Year Ending June 30, 2012 (with comparative data for 2010 and 2011)



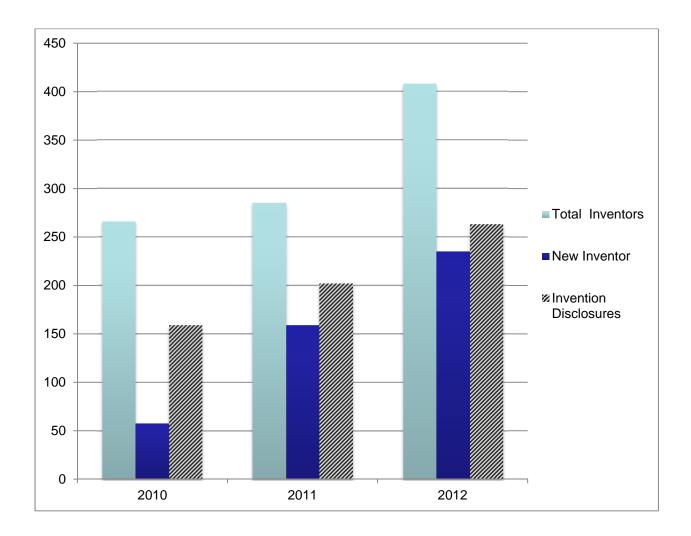
## University of Nebraska License Revenues Generated Year Ending June 30, 2012

(with comparative data for 2010 and 2011)



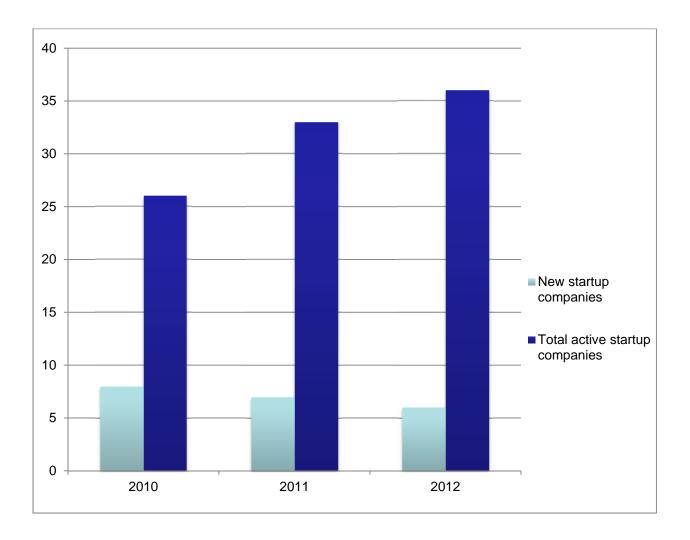
### University of Nebraska Inventors and Invention Disclosures Year Ending June 30, 2012

(with comparative data for 2010 and 2011)



## University of Nebraska Start-up Companies Created Year Ending June 30, 2012

(with comparative data for 2010 and 2011)



| TO:                 | The Board of Regents   | Addendum IX-D-12                                   |
|---------------------|--|--|
|                     | Business Affairs   |  |
| MEETING DATE:       | September 14, 2012   |  |
| SUBJECT:            | Five-year sublease agreement between the Uni<br>Lincoln (UNL) and the Department of Adminis<br>Building Division on behalf of the Department<br>(DEQ).   | strative Services, State                           |
| RECOMMENDED ACTION: | Report   |  |
| PREVIOUS ACTION:    | October 17, 1997 – The Board of Regents appr<br>with Northeast Community College Area at No<br>of space in the Lifelong Learning Center.   | ÷  |
| EXPLANATION:        | With permission from Northeast Community C<br>sublet to DEQ 480 square feet of general office<br>connection with DEQ's governmental activities<br>April 25, 2012 and will end on March 31, 2017  | e space that will be used in s. The sublease began |
|                     | The sublease agreement was reviewed and app<br>content by the Office of the University General   |  |
|                     | Members of the public and news media may of<br>the Office of the University Corporation Secret<br>Street, Lincoln, Nebraska 68583, between the H<br>5:00 p.m., Monday through Friday, except Uni | tary, 3835 Holdrege<br>hours of 8:00 a.m. and      |
| PROJECT COST:       | \$44,971   |  |
| SOURCE OF FUNDS:    | N/A  |  |
| SPONSORS:           | Ronnie D. Green<br>Vice Chancellor for Agriculture & Natural Res<br>IANR Harlan Vice Chancellor  | sources  |
|                     | Christine A. Jackson<br>Vice Chancellor for Business and Finance   |  |
| APPROVED:           | Harvey Perlman, Chancellor<br>University of Nebraska-Lincoln   |  |
| DATE:               | August 16, 2012  |  |

| TO:                 | The Board of Regents   | Addendum IX-D-13  |
|---------------------|--|---|
|                     | Business Affairs   |   |
| MEETING DATE:       | September 14, 2012   |   |
| SUBJECT:            | Five-year Ground lease agreement between the Lincoln (UNL) and the Airport Authority of th   | -   |
| RECOMMENDED ACTION: | Report   |   |
| PREVIOUS ACTION:    | None   |   |
| EXPLANATION:        | For over fifteen years, Nebraska Educational T<br>has held a ground lease with the Airport Author<br>for a tract of land situated in the Southwest Qu<br>(36), Township Eleven (11) North, Range Five<br>County, Nebraska. The site being 180 feet on<br>dimension and 133.33 feet on the East-West di<br>containing 23,999 square feet or 0.55 acres.                                     | ority of the City of Lincoln<br>arter of Section Thirty-Six<br>e (5) East, Lancaster<br>the North-South                             |
|                     | Within the leased area at LAA, NET installed a<br>tower (approximately 75 feet), two (2) equipme<br>backup generator, one (1) backup UPS, one (1)<br>and one (1) backup air conditioner. For approx<br>NET has allowed UNL to use the antenna tower<br>system should the antennas on Oldfather Hall (<br>sustain damage due to a storm. Recently NET<br>antenna tower site lease with LAA. | ent buildings, one (1)<br>) primary air conditioner<br>imately five (5) years<br>er as a backup 2-way radio<br>(UNL City Campus)    |
|                     | Therefore, to ensure UNL continues to have ba<br>capabilities for City Campus, NET and UNL n<br>ownership of the personal property (antenna to<br>generator, backup UPS and air conditioners) at<br>a Bill of Sale. LAA agreed to enter into a grou<br>will continue to be occupied by the personal pr<br>UNL commencing August 1, 2012 and ending<br>rate is \$240/month or \$2,880/year. | egotiated a transfer of<br>ower, buildings, backup<br>t no cost to UNL by way of<br>and lease with UNL that<br>coperty now owned by |
|                     | Members of the public and news media may of<br>the Office of the University Corporation Secret<br>Street, Lincoln, Nebraska 68583, between the<br>5:00 p.m., Monday through Friday, except Uni   | tary, 3835 Holdrege<br>hours of 8:00 a.m. and   |
| PROJECT COST:       | \$14,400   |   |
| SOURCE OF FUNDS:    | Cash Funds   |   |

| SPONSORS: | Mark Askren<br>Chief Information Officer                         |
|-----------|--|
|           | Christine A. Jackson<br>Vice Chancellor for Business and Finance |
| APPROVED: | Harvey Perlman, Chancellor<br>University of Nebraska-Lincoln     |
| DATE:     | August 16, 2012  |

| TO:                 | The Board of Regents   | Addendum IX-D-14                                    |
|---------------------|--|---|
|                     | Business Affairs   |   |
| MEETING DATE:       | September 14, 2012   |   |
| SUBJECT:            | Naming of the Janet and Gerard Keating Family Stadium  | Concourse at Memorial                               |
| RECOMMENDED ACTION: | Report   |   |
| PREVIOUS ACTION:    | None   |   |
| EXPLANATION:        | President Milliken and Chancellor Perlman have<br>south side of the Grand Concourse in the new E<br>Memorial Stadium the "Janet and Gerard Keatin<br>honor of a generous gift from the Gerard Keatin | ast Stadium Expansion of<br>ng Family Concourse" in |
|                     | By naming this studio in honor of the Janet and<br>the Board of Regents expresses its deepest grati-<br>the family for their continued support of the Uni-<br>Lincoln.                               | tude and appreciation to                            |
| SPONSORS:           | Tom Osborne<br>Athletic Director   |   |
|                     | Christine A. Jackson<br>Vice Chancellor for Business and Finance   |   |
|                     | Harvey Perlman, Chancellor<br>University of Nebraska-Lincoln   |   |
| APPROVED:           | James B. Milliken, President<br>University of Nebraska   |   |
| DATE:               | August 16, 2012  |   |

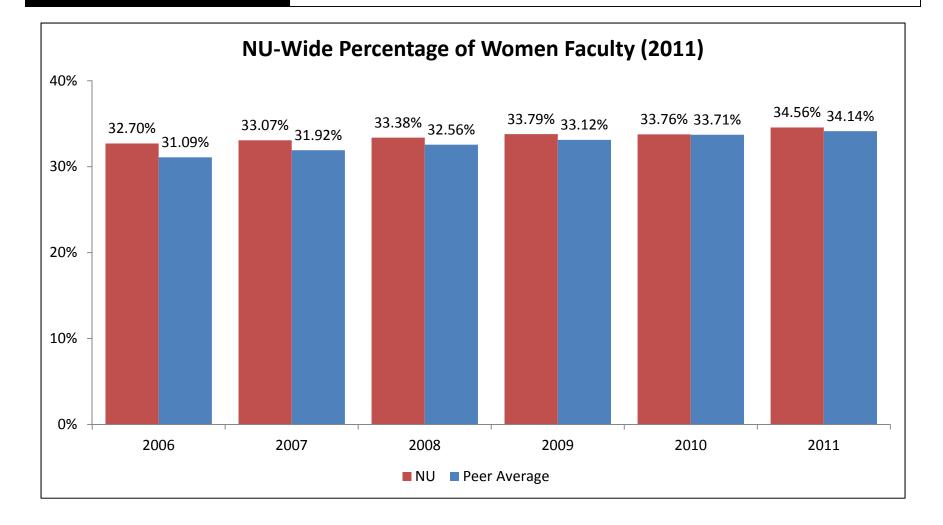
| TO:                 | The Board of Regents   | Addendum IX-D-15  |
|---------------------|--|---|
|                     | Business Affairs   |   |
| MEETING DATE:       | September 14, 2012   |   |
| SUBJECT:            | Naming of the Walter and Leila Morrison Psyc<br>Learning Lab at the University of Nebraska-Li  |   |
| RECOMMENDED ACTION: | Report   |   |
| PREVIOUS ACTION:    | None   |   |
| EXPLANATION:        | President Milliken and Chancellor Perlman have<br>third floor lab in the new East Stadium academ<br>Leila Morrison Psychology and Cognitive Least<br>generous gift from their nephew Robert Baltzer<br>lives in Elkhorn, Nebraska, had a learning disa<br>to support the research that will be taking place<br>By naming this lab in honor of Walter and Leil<br>Regents expresses on behalf of the University of<br>deepest gratitude and appreciation to Robert Ba | tic wing the "Walter and<br>rning Lab" in honor of a<br>ll. Robert, who currently<br>bility himself and is eager<br>in the new space.<br>la Morrison, the Board of<br>of Nebraska-Lincoln its |
|                     | family for their continued support of the Unive  |   |
| SPONSORS:           | Christine A. Jackson<br>Vice Chancellor for Business and Finance   |   |
|                     | Harvey Perlman, Chancellor<br>University of Nebraska-Lincoln   |   |
| APPROVED:           | James B. Milliken, President<br>University of Nebraska   |   |
| DATE:               | August 16, 2012  |   |

| TO:                 | The Board of Regents  | Addendum IX-D-16  |
|---------------------|---|---|
|                     | Business Affairs  |   |
| MEETING DATE:       | September 14, 2012  |   |
| SUBJECT:            | Rename the Water Center to "Nebraska Water C  | Center"   |
| RECOMMENDED ACTION: | Report  |   |
| PREVIOUS ACTION:    | None  |   |
| EXPLANATION:        | President Milliken and Chancellor Perlman have<br>Water Center to the "Nebraska Water Center".<br>will clearly identify the mission of the Center as<br>issues related to Nebraska and the surrounding r  | This proposed new name s being focused on water                                 |
|                     | Additionally, President Milliken and Chancellor<br>realigning the Nebraska Water Center with the I<br>Water for Food Institute. The new alignment w<br>in a strong position to continue leading program<br>and management of water resources in Nebraska<br>region. | Robert B. Daugherty<br>ill place the water center<br>is that address assessment |
| PROJECT COST:       | None  |   |
| SOURCE OF FUNDS:    | None  |   |
| SPONSORS:           | Ronnie D. Green<br>Vice President for Agriculture & Natural Resou<br>IANR Harlan Vice Chancellor  | rces  |
|                     | Harvey Perlman, Chancellor<br>University of Nebraska-Lincoln  |   |
| APPROVED:           | James B. Milliken, President<br>University of Nebraska  |   |
| DATE:               | August 27, 2012   |   |

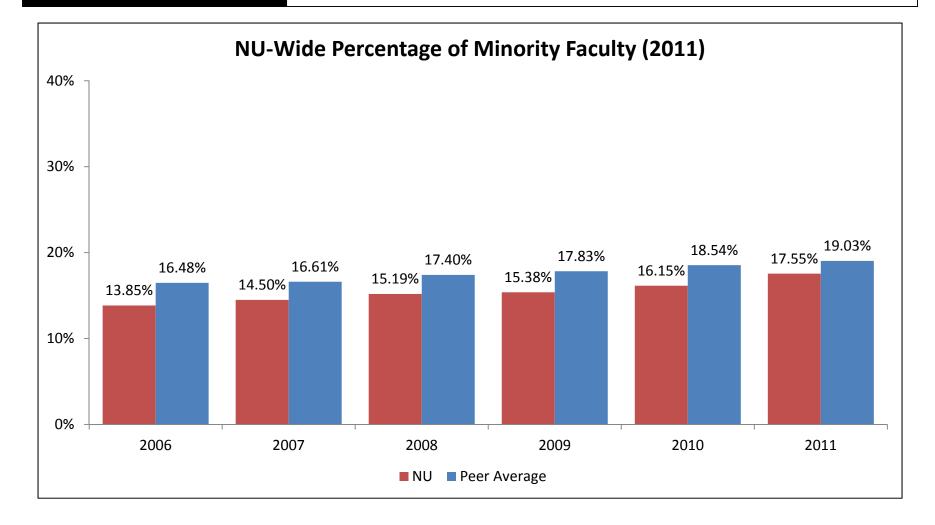
| TO:                 | The Board of Regents Addendum IX-D-17  |                      |
|---------------------|--|----------------------|
|                     | Business Affairs   |                      |
| MEETING DATE:       | September 14, 2012   |                      |
| SUBJECT:            | Naming of areas at the University of Nebraska  | at Omaha             |
| RECOMMENDED ACTION: | Report   |                      |
| PREVIOUS ACTION:    | None   |                      |
| EXPLANATION:        | President Milliken and Chancellor Christensen<br>the rooms and spaces listed below.            | have approved naming |
|                     | • "Hamilton Academic Excellence Room<br>"The Ethel S. Abbott Student—Athlete                   |                      |
|                     | These areas are being recognized for si<br>contributions made toward renovation<br>Fieldhouse. | -                    |
|                     | • "The Barn at Glacier Creek"  |                      |
|                     | This facility will serve as the environm research center on the Allwine Prairie                |                      |
| SPONSOR:            | John E. Christensen<br>Chancellor  |                      |
| APPROVED:           | James B. Milliken, President<br>University of Nebraska   |                      |
| DATE:               | August 16, 2012  |                      |

| TO:                 | The Board of Regents   |
|---------------------|--|
|                     | Academic Affairs   |
| MEETING DATE:       | September 14, 2012   |
| SUBJECT:            | Strategic Framework report on Faculty Diversity  |
| RECOMMENDED ACTION: | Report   |
| PREVIOUS ACTION:    | September 9, 2011– A report on faculty diversity was presented to the Board of Regents by the Academic Affairs Committee   |
| EXPLANATION:        | Attached is a new Strategic Framework report on Faculty Diversity (Strategic Framework Item 2.a.iii).  |
|                     | The University of Nebraska has consistently increased its system-wide percentage of women faculty and faculty of color since 2001. In fall 2011, 34.56% of University of Nebraska faculty were women, exceeding a peer average percentage of 34.14%. The University of Nebraska's system-wide percentage of faculty of color for the same period was 17.55% compared to a peer average percentage of 19.03%. |
| SPONSOR:            | Kristin E. Yates<br>Assistant Vice President and Director of Institutional Research  |
| RECOMMENDED:        | Susan M. Fritz<br>Interim Executive Vice President and Provost   |
| DATE:               | August 21, 2012  |

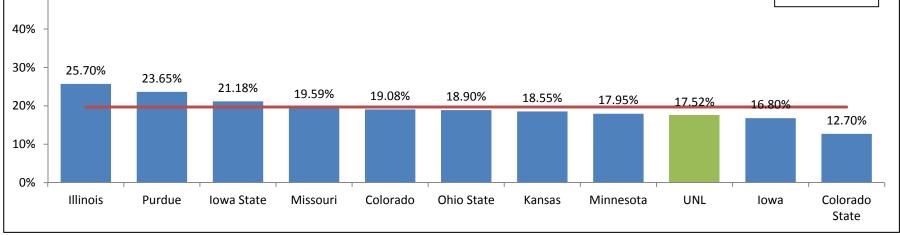
| Strategic Framework 2.a.iii<br>Faculty Diversity | 1) | Increase faculty diversity, employing measures permitted by state and federal law.                                  |
|--|----|---|
| September 2012                                   | 2) | Report on the diversity of the faculty and the relative rate of change in faculty composition as compared to peers. |

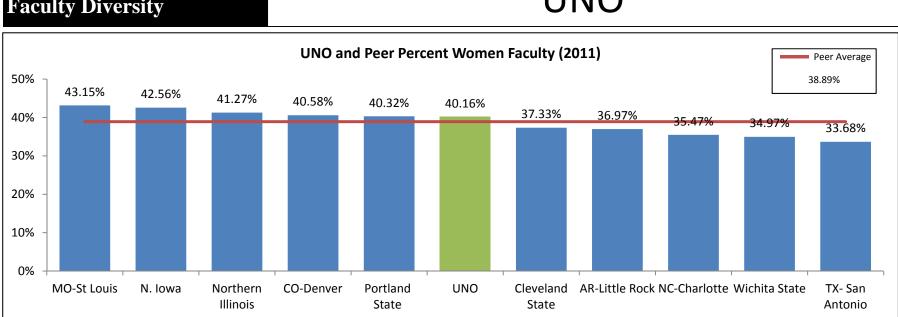


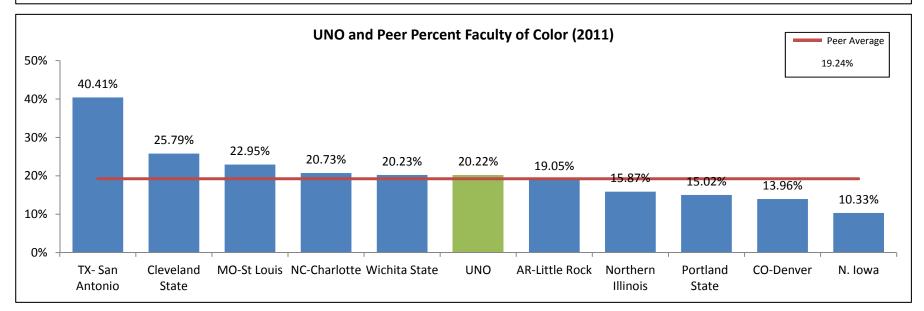
| Strategic Framework 2.a.iii | 1) | Increase faculty diversity, employing measures permitted by state and     |
|-----------------------------|----|---|
| Faculty Diversity           |    | federal law.  |
| September 2012              | 2) | Report on the diversity of the faculty and the relative rate of change in |
|                             |    | faculty composition as compared to peers.                                 |



#### Strategic Framework 2.a.iii UNL **Faculty Diversity** UNL and Peer Percent Women Faculty (2011) Peer Average 50% 31.26% 40% 34.76% 33.53% 32.85% 32.64% 32.30% 31.93% 30.62% 30.61% 30.11% 28.05% 30% 26.29% 20% 10% 0% Colorado Colorado Ohio State UNL Illinois Iowa State Purdue Minnesota Kansas Missouri lowa State UNL and Peer Percent Faculty of Color (2011) Peer Average 50% 19.70% 40%

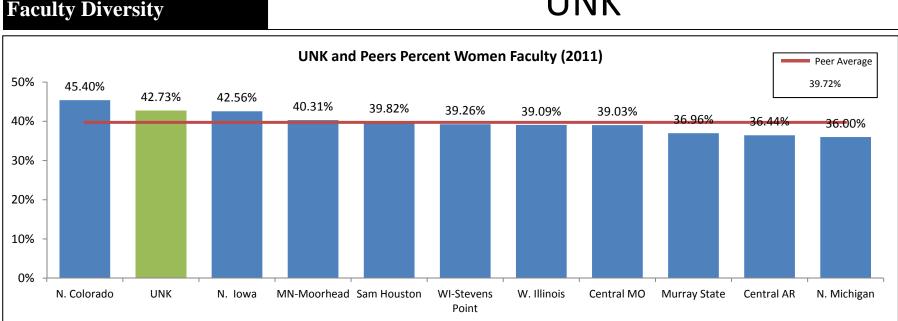


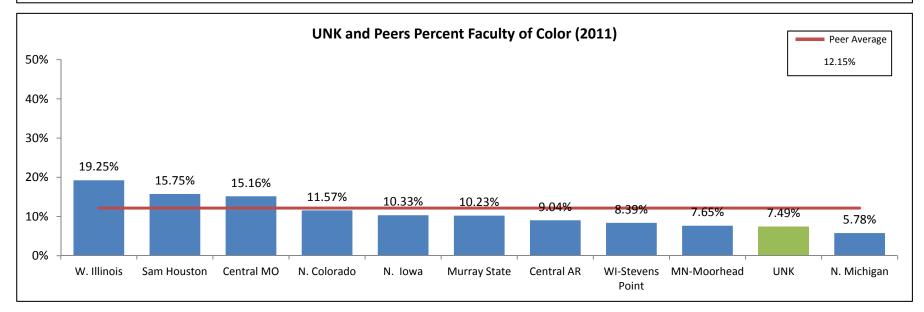




Strategic Framework 2.a.iii **Faculty Diversity** 

## UNO



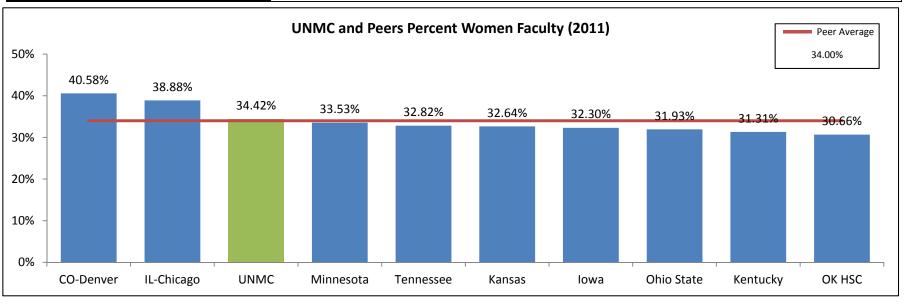


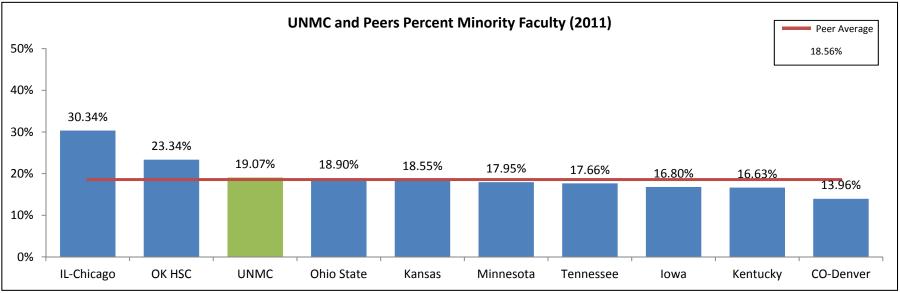
Strategic Framework 2.a.iii **Faculty Diversity** 

## UNK

## Strategic Framework 2.a.iii Faculty Diversity

## UNMC





# **Proposed Accountability Measure**

- 2. The University of Nebraska will build and sustain undergraduate, graduate and professional programs of high quality with an emphasis on excellent teaching
  - a. Recruit and retain exceptional faculty and staff, with special emphasis on building and sustaining diversity.

*iii. Each campus shall endeavor to meet the university's ongoing commitments to faculty diversity, employing measures permitted by state and federal law.* 

| Reporting<br>Period | Accountability Measure  | Report<br>Date    | <b>Reporting</b><br><b>Committee</b> |
|---------------------|---|-------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Fall 2013           | <ol> <li>Increase faculty diversity, employing measures permitted by<br/>state and federal law.</li> <li>Report on the diversity of the faculty and the relative rate of<br/>change in faculty composition as compared to peers.</li> </ol> | September<br>2014 | Academic                             |
| Fall 2014           | <ol> <li>Increase faculty diversity, employing measures permitted by<br/>state and federal law.</li> <li>Report on the diversity of the faculty and the relative rate of<br/>change in faculty composition as compared to peers.</li> </ol> | September<br>2015 | Academic                             |
| Fall 2015           | <ol> <li>Increase faculty diversity, employing measures permitted<br/>by state and federal law.</li> <li>Report on the diversity of the faculty and the relative rate<br/>of change in faculty composition as compared to peers.</li> </ol> | September<br>2016 | Academic                             |